2023251732

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Prof. M. SYMANN
Oncology Unit
Faculty of Medicine, UCL, Brussels

2023251733

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

R: REDACTED MATERIAL

CURRICULUM VITAE

1. PERSONAL INFORMATION

NAME	:	SYMANN Michel
BIRTHDATE	:	
PLACE OF BIRTH	:	REDACTED
CITIZENSHIP	:	
HOME ADDRESS	:	
MARITAL STATUS	:	REDACTED

2. EDUCATION

HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION

1954 - 1960	:	Humanités Greco-Latines Collège Saint Michel, Brussels

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

1960 - 1967	:	Studies towards the degree of Medical Doctor, Catholic University of Louvain. Degree obtained in June 1967 with Magna Cum Laude.

POST-GRADUATE TRAINING

October 1971 - July 1973	:	Hematology Research Fellow in the laboratory of Professor Frederick Stohlman Jr., Tufts University, Brighton, Massachusetts, 02135, U.S.A.
October 1970 - September 1971	:	Foreign Resident Dóctor in the Department of Professor J. Bernard, Hôpital Saint-Louis, Place du Docteur Fournier, 2 Paris X, France
August 1967 - September 1970	:	Full-time Resident in the Department of Internal Medicine, Professor F. Lavenne, Cliniques Universitaires St Pierre, Louvain, Belgium

POST-GRADUATE EXAMINATION

1979	:	Agrégé de l'Enseignement Supérieur (Ph.D.)
1970 (May)	:	Certification Examination in Internal Medicine
1970 (February)	:	E.C.F.M.G. - written successfully
1967	:	Competition for the admission to the Department of Internal Medicine organized by the Commission of Internal Medicine, Catholic University of Louvain. Placed 3rd out of 34 candidates.

2023251734

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

3. ACADEMIC/PROFESSIONAL APPOINTMENTS

October 1990 - present	:	Professor of Medicine Catholic University of Louvain, Brussels, Belgium
June 1988 - present	:	Head, Unité Facultaire d'Oncologie (Laboratory of Experimental Oncology and Hematology), Catholic University of Louvain
September 1981 - October 1990	:	Associate Professor of Medicine Chargé de Cours Extraordinaire Catholic University of Louvain, Brussels, Belgium
October 1978 - December 1988	:	Medical Director Ludwig Insitute for Cancer Research (Brussels Branch), Avenue Hippocrate, 74, UCL 7459, 1200 Brussels
October 1976 - September 1981	:	Chef de Travaux Unité de Recherche sur les Maladies du Sang Catholic University of Louvain
August 1973 - October 1976	:	Premier Assistant Unité de Recherche sur les Maladies du Sang, Catholic University of Louvain
July 1972 - July 1973	:	Instructor in Medicine Tufts School of Medicine, Boston, Massachusetts,02111, U.S.A.

4. HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS

October 1988 - present	:	Head Clinical Oncology Department St Luc University Hospital;
October 1984 - September 1988	:	Chef de Clinique Clinical Oncology Unit, St Luc University Hospital, University Hospital, Avenue Hippocrate 10, 1200 Brussels
December 1983 - September 1984	:	Chef de Clinique Associé Hematology and Oncology Units, St. Luc University Hospital
August 1976 - November 1983	:	Chef de Clinique Adjoint Hematology Unit, St Luc University Hospital

5. UNIVERSITY/HOSPITAL COMMITTEES

1984 - 1988	:	Groupe de travail, Hospitalisation de Jour, Conseil Communautaire des Etablissements de soins, Ministère de la Communauté Française
1980 - 1982	:	Conseil de Recherche, Catholic University of Louvain

2023251735

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

6. SCIENTIFIC - ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSABILITIES

1989 - present	:	Secrétaire Général, Oeuvre Belge du Cancer 21 Rue des Deux Eglises, 1040 Bruxelles
1988 - present	:	Member of the Advisory Committee, International Autologous Bone Marrow Transplantation Registry
1988 - 1990	:	Member of the Scientific Committee of the "Association contre le Cancer", Place du Samedi 13, Bte 13, 1000 Bruxelles
1988 - present	:	Member of the "Comité Scientifique de l'Institut d'Hématologie", Université Paris VII, Hôpital Saint-Louis, 2 Place du Docteur-Fournier, 75475 Paris Cedex 10
1987 - present	:	Member of the Scientific Committee of "Eurocancer"
1987 - present	:	Member of the "Comité de Coordination dans le domaine du cancer", INSERM (France)
1986 - present	:	Administrateur, Oeuvre Belge du Cancer 21 Rue des Deux Eglises, 1040 Bruxelles
1985 - present	:	Member of the Scientific Committee of the "European School of Haematology"
1976 - 1988	:	Head, Laboratoire d'Hématologie Expérimentale, Catholic University of Louvain

7. HONORS

1991	:	Founding Member of the European Hematology Association
1984 - 1992	:	Chairman, E.O.R.T.C. Autologous Bone Marrow Transplantation Study Group
1984 - 1985	:	President of the "Groupe Prolifération et différenciation cellulaire", Société Française d'Hématologie
1983 - 1988	:	Member of the International Institute of Cellular and Molecular Pathology (Brussels)
1972 - 1973	:	Public Health Service International Fellowship (National Institutes of Health, U.S.A.)
1971 - 1972	:	Damon Runyon Memorial Cancer Research Fellowship (U.S.A.)
1970 - 1971	:	Fellow of the "Collège de Médecine des Hopitaux de Paris"

8. EDITORIAL BOARD

Experimental Hematology

Focus on Growth Factors

2023251736

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

R: REDACTED MATERIAL

9. SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY MEMBERSHIPS

REDACTED

REDACTED

10. INVITED SPEAKER AT THE UNIVERSITY

ULB (Belgique), Paris (France), Friburg (Allemagne), Harvard (USA), VUB (Belgique), Liège (Belgique), Lyon (France), Grenade (Espagne), Charlottesville (USA), Nebraska (USA), Berlin (Allemagne), Besançon (France), KUL (Belgique)

2023251737

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

PUBLICATIONS

1. SOKAL G, SYMANN M.
Hémoglobinurie de marche chez une jeune fille.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1972; 12:901-906.

2. STOHLMAN F Jr, QUESENBERRY P, NISKANEN E, MORLEY A, TYLER W, RICHARD K, SYMANN M, MONETTE F, HOWARD D.
Control of granulopoiesis - in Haemopoietic stem cells.
Ciba Foundation Symposium 13. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1973;205-223.

3. QUESENBERRY P, NISKANEN E, SYMANN M, HOWARD D, RYAN M, HALPERN J, STOHLMAN F Jr.
Growth of stem cell concentrates in diffusion chambers.
Cell Tissue Kinetics 1974; 7:337-348.

4. NISKANEN E, TYLER WS, SYMANN M, STOHLMAN F Jr, HOWARD D.
The effect of neutropenia on the cell cycle of granulocyte precursors in an in vivo culture system.
Blood 1974; 43:23-31.

5. TYLER WS, NISKANEN E, SYMANN M, STOHLMAN F Jr.
Studies on myelopoiesis and stem cells : proliferation in in vivo culture system.
In ROBINSON WA, ed. Hemopoiesis in culture : Sponsored by the National Cancer Institute, 1974;171-179. (DHEW Publication N° (NIH)74-205).

6. SYMANN M.
Anémies macrocytaires.
Louvain Med 1975; 94:225-226.

7. SYMANN M.
Virus et leucémies humaines.
Documents de Synthèse, Association Royale de la Presse Médicale Belge 1975.

8. SYMANN M, FONTEBUONI A, QUESENBERRY P, HOWARD D, STOHLMAN F Jr.
Fetal hemopoiesis in diffusion chamber cultures : I. The pattern of pluripotent stem cell growth.
Cell Tissue Kinetics 1976; 9:41-49.

9. SYMANN M, QUESENBERRY P, FONTEBUONI A, STOHLMAN F Jr.
Fetal hemopoiesis in diffusion chamber cultures : II. Cell proliferation and differentiation.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1976; 16:321-328.

10. SYMANN M, QUESENBERRY P, FONTEBUONI A, HOWARD D, RYAN A, STOHLMAN F Jr.
Fetal hemopoiesis in diffusion chamber cultures : III. The effect of neutropenia.
Blood 1976; 48:283-291.

11. SYMANN M, RODHAIN J, HUMBLET Y.
La greffe de moelle osseuse humaine allogénique.
Louvain Med 1977; 96:115-120.

12. SYMANN M, ANCKAERT MA, CORDIER A, RODHAIN J, SOKAL G.
Murine yolk sac hematopoiesis studied with the diffusion chamber technique.
Exp Hematol 1978; 6:749-759.

13. SYMANN M.
Fetal hemopoiesis in diffusion chamber cultures.
Thèse d'Agrégation de l'Enseignement Supérieur 1979.

20232251738

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

14. HUYBRECHTS M, SYMANN M, TROUET A.
Effects of daunorubicin and doxorubicin, free and associated with DNA on hemopoietic stem cells.
Cancer Res 1979; 39:3738-3743.

15. HUYBRECHTS M, SYMANN M, TROUET A.
The diffusion chamber technique as an in vivo assay in mice for the effectiveness of antitumor agents.
Scand J Haematol 1979; 23:223-226.

16. HUYBRECHTS M, SYMANN M.
La culture de moelle dans les leucémies et les cytopénies.
Documents de Synthèse, Association Royale de la Presse Médicale Belge 1980; 108-112.

17. QUESENBERRY P, SULLIVAN R, FONTEBUONI A, LEVITT L, NISKANEN E, SYMANN M, MONETTE FC, ZUCKERMAN A, RYAN M.
Studies on the regulation of diffusion chamber granulopoiesis.
In CRONKITE EP and CARSTEN AL, eds. Diffusion chamber culture - Hematopoiesis, cloning of tumor, cytogenetic and carcinogenic assays.
Berlin: Springer Verlag, 1980; 44-53.

18. HUYBRECHTS M, TROUET A, SYMANN M.
Activity in vivo of daunorubicin assayed by the diffusion chamber technique.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1980; 22:1-5.

19. SYMANN M, RODHAIN J, HUYBRECHTS M, CHATELAIN C, HUMBLET Y, CANON JL, SOKAL G.
In vivo studies of a murine myeloblastic leukemia.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1980; 22:63-68.

20. SYMANN M, ANKAERT MA, QUESENBERRY P, FONTEBUONI A, RODHAIN J, CHATELAIN C, HUYBRECHTS M, SOKAL G.
Fetal stem cells in diffusion chamber cultures.
In LUCARELLI G, FLIEDNER TM, GALE RP, eds. Fetal Liver Transplantation.
Amsterdam: Exc Med 1980 ; 19-28.

21. SYMANN M, HUYBRECHTS M, CHATELAIN C, CANON JL, RODHAIN J, SOKAL G.
Regulation of granulocyte and macrophage formation studied in vivo with the diffusion chamber technique.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1980; 22 (Suppl):17-24.

22. FERRANT A, RODHAIN J, CORDIER A, SYMANN M, MICHAUX JL, SOKAL G.
Selective hypoplasia of pelvic bone marrow.
Scand J Haematol 1980; 25:12-18.

23. HULHOVEN R, MICHAUX JL, CORNU G, FERRANT A, SYMANN M, BOSLY A, DELANNOY A, DUTRIEUX-FAUCHET MC, SOKAL G.
Vindesine and Prednisone in the treatment of relapsed lymphomalignancies, blastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia and acute myelomonocytic leukemia.
In BRADE E, NAGEL GA, SEEBER S, eds. Proceedings of the International Vinca-Alkaloid Symposium - Vindesine. Basel: S. Karger, 1981 ; 143-150.

24. SYMANN M, DE MONTPELLIER C, NINANE J, VAN DEN BERGHE H.
"Spontaneous" erythroid progenitor cells in the circulation and monosomy 7 in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia. Short communication.
Cancer Gen and Cytogen 1982; 6:183-185.

2023251739

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

25. SYMANN M, NINANE J, ANCKAERT MA, HUYBRECHTS M, SOKAL G.
In vivo stimulation and inhibition of granulopoiesis.
Exp Hematol Today 1982; 31-36.

26. SYMANN M, ANCKAERT MA, HUYBRECHTS M, NINANE J, CANON JL, SOKAL G.
In vivo stimulation and inhibition of granulopoiesis. The effect of an inflammatory reaction on murine diffusion chamber granulopoiesis.
Brit J Haematol 1982; 51:89-98.

27. DE MONTPELLIER C, CORNU G, RODHAIN J, SOKAL G, SYMANN M.
Myeloid stem cell kinetics in children hypertransfused during remission induction of acute lymphoblastic leukemia.
Blood Cells 1982; 8:439-444.

28. SYMANN M.
Les greffes de moelle osseuse allogénique au autologue : domaine expérimental ou réalité dans le traitement du cancer ?
Louvain Med 1982; 101:255-257.

29. SYMANN M, BOSLY A.
Progrès dans la chimiothérapie de quelques tumeurs solides.
Louvain Med 1982; 101: 258-260.

30. ANCKAERT MA, SYMANN M.
In vivo induction of granulopoiesis in visceral yolk-sac cells by foetal hepatic factors.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1983; 73:87-95.

31. NINANE J, CANON JL, CORNU G, SOKAL G, SYMANN M.
Effect of lithium of diffusion chamber granulopoiesis.
Int J Cell Cloning 1984; 2:216-226.

32. SYMANN M, LEBACQ AM, GORIN NC, HUMBLET Y, LOPEZ M, DOUAY L, BOSLY A, LAPORTE JP, NINANE J, SALMON Ch, BAZIN H, NAJMAN A, CORNU G, DUHAMEL G, SOKAL G.
Transplantation of autologous bone marrow treated with two rat cytotoxic anti-CALLA monoclonal antibodies.
In SPITZY KH, KARRER K, eds. Proceedings of the 13th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Vienna: SS 76-11, 1983; 232:38-42.

33. SYMANN M, BOSLY A, HUMBLET Y, DELAUNOIS L, STEYAERT J, FRANCIS C, MACHIELS J, PRIGNOT J.
Late intensification chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in small cell lung cancer.
In SPITZY KH, KARRER K, eds. Proceedings of the 13th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Vienna: SS 76-7,1983; 232:20-24.

34. MECUCCI C, MICHAUX JL, BROECKAERT VAN ORSHOVEN A, SYMANN M, BOOGAERTS M, KULLING G, VAN DEN BERGHE H. Translocation t(3;17)(q26;q22): A marker of acute disease in myeloproliferative disorders ?
Cancer Gen and Cytogen 1984; 12:111-119.

35. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, BOSLY A, DELAUNOIS L, STEYAERT J, FRANCIS C, MACHIELS J, PRIGNOT J.
Late intensification chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow infusion in small cell lung cancer. Preliminary results of a randomized trial.
In McVIE JG, DALESIO O, SMITH IE, eds. Autologous bone marrow transplantation and solid tumors. E.O.R.T.C. Monographs. New York: Raven Press, 1984; 97-103.

2023251740

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

36. LEBACQ-VERHEYDEN AM, HUMBLET Y, RAVOET AM, SYMANN M.
Immunological removal of cancer cells in bone marrow autografts : Setting the experimental conditions.
In McVIE JG, DALESIO O, SMITH IE, eds. Autologous bone marrow transplantation and solid tumors. E.O.R.T.C. Monographs. New York: Raven Press, 1984;19-28.

37. WILLARD KE, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Leukocyte membrance proteins in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, as studied by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis.
Clin Chem 1984; 30:2069-2077.

38. MECUCCI C, SYMANN M, BOSLY A, TRICOT G, VAN DEN BERGHE H.
Presence of Trisomy 12 in an EBV transformed cell line derived from a patient with hairy cell leukemia.
In QUAGLINO D, HAYHOE FGJ, eds. International Symposium on the cytobiology of leukaemias and lymphomas. New York: Serono, Symposia publication Vol. 20. Raven Press, 1985;371-373.

39. LEBACQ-VERHEYDEN AM, HUMBLET Y, NEIRYNCK A, RAVOET A, SYMANN M.
Four rat cytotoxic monoclonal antibodies for the in vitro treatment of bone marrow autografts in non-T non-B acute lymphoblastic leukemias. In DICKE KA, SPITZER G, ZANDER A, eds. Autologous bone marrow transplantation. Proceedings of the First International Symposium. Houston, Texas: University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, 1985;419-423.

40. SYMANN M, HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A, DELAUNOIS L, FRANCIS C, PRIGNOT J.
Treatment of small cell lung cancer with non-cross resistant induction and intensive consolidation chemotherapy plus autologous marrow transplantation. A randomized study.
In DICKE KA, SPITZER G, ZANDER A, eds. Autologous bone marrow transplantation. Proceedings of the First International Symposium. Houston, Texas: University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, 1985;161-165.

41. SYMANN M, NINANE J, HAMOOD M, CHATELAIN C, CANON JL, SOKAL G.
In vivo stimulation and inhibition of granulopoiesis at the stem cell level. In CRONKITE E, ed. Stem cell physiology. New York: Alan R. Liss, 1985;203-212.

42. SYMANN M, CHATELAIN C.
Physiopathologie de la maladie de Vaquez.
In NAJEAN Y, ed. Les Polyglobulies. Paris: Masson, 1985; 15-34.

43. SYMANN M, CHATELAIN C, HUMBLET Y.
Réunion conjointe des Groupes d'Études sur "La prolifération et la différenciation cellulaire" et "l'Hémostase et la thrombose". Bruxelles, 26-27 octobre 1984.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1985; 27:333-346.

44. GHIONE F, MECUCCI C, SYMANN M, MICHAUX JL, CASTEELS-VAN DAELE M, VAN DEN BERGHE H.
Cytogenetic investigations in childhood chronic myelocytic leukemia.
Cancer Gen and Cytogen 1986; 20:317-323.

45. CEULEMANS F, HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A, SYMANN M, TROUET A.
A phase I study of vinblastine tryptophan ester.
Cancer Chemoth and Pharmacol 1986; 18:44-46.

46. COIFFIER B, BOSLY A, CALIGARIS-CAPPIO F, GISSELBRECHT C, PATTE C, SCHAADT M, SYMANN M.
Management of Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas : Conclusions of the European School of Oncology meeting 1986. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1987; 23:1691-1695.

2023251741

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

47. SYMANN M, HUMBLET Y, CANON JL, LEBACQ-VERHEYDEN AM.
Detection of bone marrow metastases in small cell lung cancer by tumor stem cell assay and by monoclonal antibodies.
In Dicke KA, Spitzer G, Jagannath S, eds: Autologous bone marrow transplantation. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium. Houston, Texas: University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, 1986;509-513.

48. BOSLY A, SYMANN M.
Effect of recombinant human interleukin 2 on T-L CFU after autologous bone marrow transplantation : Preliminary Results.
In Dicke KA, Spitzer G, Jagannath S, eds: Autologous bone marrow transplantation. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium. Houston, Texas: University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, 1986;697-703.

49. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, BOSLY A, DELAUNOIS L, FRANCIS C, MACHIELS J, BEAUDUIN M, DOYEN C, WEYNANTS P, J LONGUEVILLE, PRIGNOT J.
Late intensification chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in selected small cell carcinoma of the lung : A randomized study.
J Clin Oncol 1987; 5:1864-1873.

50. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Clinical Studies of high dose therapy plus autologous bone marrow transplantation in small cell lung cancer.
Bone Marrow Transplantation 1987; 2(Suppl 1):194-196.

51. BOSLY A, STAQUET Ph, DOYEN C, CHATELAIN B, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Recombinant human Interleukin-2 restores in vitro T cell colony formation by peripheral blood mononuclear cells after autologous bone marrow transplantation.
Exp Hematol 1987; 15:1048-1054.

52. CHATELAIN C, DE BAST M, SYMANN M.
Identification of a light density murine megakaryocyte progenitor.
Blood 1988; 72:1187-1192.

53. HUMBLET Y, CANON JL, SEKHAVAT M, FEYENS AM, MANOUVRIEZ P, LEBACQ-VERHEYDEN AM, BAZIN H, PRIGNOT J, SYMANN M.
Detection of small cell lung cancer bone marrow metastases by immunofluorescence.
Path Biol 1988; 36:25-28.

54. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Detection of small cell lung cancer bone marrow metastases by tumor stem cell assay.
Path Biol 1988; 36:83-85.

55. CANON JL, HUMBLET Y, LEBACQ-VERHEYDEN AM, MANOUVRIEZ P, BAZIN H, RODHAIN J, PRIGNOT J, SYMANN M.
Immunodetection of small cell lung cancer metastases in bone marrow using three monoclonal antibodies.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988; 24:147-150.

56. LEBACQ-VERHEYDEN AM, NEIRIJNCK A, RAVOET AM, HUMBLET Y, OIE H, LINNOILA I, GAZDAR A, MINNA J, SYMANN M.
Monoclonal antibodies for the in vitro detection of small cell lung cancer metastases in human bone marrow.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1988; 24:137-145.

57. HUMBLET Y, SEKHAVAT M, FEYENS AM, SYMANN M.
Cytotoxicity of Workshop Monoclonal Antibodies in the Presence of Complement. Lung Cancer 1988; 4:90-91.

58. JACQUES CH, LEFEVRE PH, DEWITTE A, NGUYEN R, HUMBLET Y, LONGUEVILLE J, SYMANN M.
Du nouveau en Oncologie : le Centre de Traitement Ambulatoire des cliniques St Luc, alternative à l'Hospitalisation classique. Louvain Méd 1988; 107:1-7.

2023251742

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

59. HUMBLET Y, LEFEBVRE P, JACQUES HL, BOSLY A, FEYENS AM, SEKHAVAT M, AGALIOTIS D, SYMANN M.
Concentration of Bone Marrow Progenitor Cells by Separation on a Percoll Gradient using the Haemonetics Model 30. Bone Marrow Transplantation 1988; 3:63-67.

60. WEYNANTS P, WAUTERS P, COULIE PG, VAN DEN EYNDE B, SYMANN M, BOON T.
Cytolytic response of human T cells against allogeneic small cell lung carcinoma treated with interferon gamma. Cancer Immunol Immunoth 1988; 27:228-232.

61. LONGUEVILLE J, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Les marqueurs tumoraux.
Louvain Med 1988; 107:469-474.

62. SYMANN M, CHATELAIN C, AGALIOTIS D.
Les facteurs de croissance et de différenciation hématopoïétiques.
Path Biol 1989; 37:101-103.

63. HUMBLET Y, WEYNANTS P, BOSLY A, MAJOIS F, DUPREZ P, FRANCIS C, BEAUDUIN M, MACHIELS J, GAILLY C, DELAUNOIS L, RODENSTEIN D, DOYEN C, LONGUEVILLE J, MICHEL C, SCHALLIER D, PRIGNOT J, SYMANN M.
Carboplatin in association with Etoposide and either Adriamycin or Epirubicin for untreated Small Cell Lung Cancer : a dose escalation study of Carboplatin. Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1989; 6:207-212.

64. SYMANN M, BOSLY A, GISSELBRECHT C, BRICE P, FRANKS C.
Immune reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation.
Cancer Treat Rev 1989; 16 (Suppl.A): 15-19.

65. WEYNANTS P, HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A, SCHALLIER D, DUPREZ P, MAJOIS F, BEAUDUIN M, PRIGNOT J, SYMANN M.
Carboplatin in combination with etoposide in inoperable non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother. 1990; 7(4):219-222.

66. CHATELAIN C, HAMOOD M, DE BAST M, SYMANN M.
Cholinergic enhancement of megakaryocytopoiesis and granulocytopoiesis in culture : mediated via T-lymphocytes.
Exp Hematol 1989; 17:1067-1071.

67. HUMBLET Y, FEYENS AM, SEKHAVAT M, AGALIOTIS D, CANON JL, SYMANN M.
Immunological and pharmacological removal of small cell lung cancer cells from bone marrow autografts. Cancer Res 1989;49:5058-5061.

68. STOTER G, FOSSA SD, RUGARLI C, SYMANN M, JASMIN C, ISRAEL L, BIJMAN JTh, PALMER P, FRANKS CR, PHILIP T.
Metastatic renal cell cancer treated with low-dose interleukin-2. A phase-II multicentre study.
Cancer Treat Rev 1989; 16(Suppl.A):111-113.

69. SYMANN M, HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A.
Aspects cliniques et biologiques des chimiothérapies intensives avec greffe de moelle osseuse autologue dans le cancer bronchique microcellulaire.
Bull. Acad. Med. Bel 1989; 144:213-223.

70. SYMANN M, HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A, CANON JL, DOYEN C, LONGUEVILLE J.
Intensification thérapeutique avec autogreffe de moelle osseuse chez l'adulte.
Path Biol 1989; 37:969-972.

2023251743

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

71. FRERE AM, HUMBLET-KOCH MC, HUMBLET Y, LONGUEVILLE J, SYMANN M.
Hypercalcémie et Néoplasie.
Louvain Med 1989; 108:345-354.

72. NISKANEN E, CHATELAIN C, SYMANN M.
Diffusion chamber colony-forming unit (CFU-D) : A primitive stem cell.
Int J Cell Cloning 1989 ; 7 (6): 330-342.

73. SHILONI E, POUILLART P, JANSSENS J, SPLINTER T, DI PERI T, SYMANN M, ROEST GJ, PALMER PA, FRANKS CR.
Sequential dacarbazine chemotherapy followed by recombinant interleukin-2 in metastatic melanoma. A pilot multicentre phase I-II study.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989; 25 (3):S45-S49.

74. NEGRIER S, PHILIP T, STOTER G, FOSSA SD, JANSSEN S, IANCONE A, CLETON FS, EREMIN O, ISRAEL L, JASMIN C, RUGARLI C, MASSE HVD, THATCHER N, SYMANN M, BARTSCH HH, BERGMANN L, BIJMAN JT, PALMER PA, FRANKS CR.
Interleukin-2 with or without LAK cells in metastatic renal cell carcinoma : a report of a European Multicentre Study.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989; 25 (3):S21-S28.

75. CANON JL, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Resistance to cisplatin : how to deal with the problem ?
Eur J Cancer & Clin Oncol 1990 ; 26: (1):1-3.

76. BOSLY A, BRICE P, HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, FAILLE A, CHATELAIN B, FRANCKS C, GISSELBRECHT C, SYMANN M.
Interleukin-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidative immunotherapy against the minimal residual disease.
Nouv Rev Franç Hematol 1990 ; 32:13-16.

77. WEYNANTS P, HUMBLET Y, CANON JL, SYMANN M.
Biology of small lung cancer : an overview.
Eur Resp J 1990 ; 3:699-714.

78. CANON JL, LONGUEVILLE J, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Critères de pronostic des cancers du sein sans envahissement des ganglions axillaires.
Louvain Med 1990 ; 667-674, 1990.

79. HAMOOD M, CHATELAIN C, FONDU P, SYMANN M.
In vivo elaboration of CSF in acute inflammation : proportionality to the intensity of the inflammatory stimulus and requirement of T lymphocytes.
Eur J Haematol 1990; 45:244-249

80. GREGOIRE V, BEAUDUIN M, HAMOIR M, HUMBLET Y, LONGUEVILLE J, MAJOIS F, REMACLE M, ROUSSEAU F, SALAMON E, WAMBERSIE A, SYMANN M.
A phase I-II trial of induction chemotherapy with carboplatin and 5-fluorouracil in locally advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma : a report from the UCL-Oncology Group, Belgium.
J Clin Oncol 1991 ; 9: (n°8) : 1385 - 1392

81. VON DER MAASE H, GEERTSEN P, THATCHER N, JASMIN C, MERCATELLO A, FOSSA SD, SYMANN M, STOTER G, NAGEL G, ISRAEL L, OSKAM R, PALMER P, FRANKS CR.
Recombinant interleukin-2 in metastatic renal cell carcinoma - a European Multicenter Phase-II Study.
Eur J Cancer 1991 ; 27 (12): 1583-1589.

2023251744

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

82. SYMANN M.
Do Haematopoietic growth factors solve all the problems in ABMT ?
Focus on Growth Factors 1991 ; 2:1-4.

83. SYMANN M.
Haematopoïetic growth factors as supportive therapy for cancer- and chemotherapy-induced conditions.
Current Opinion in Oncology 1991 ; 3:648-655.

84. BOSLY A, SYMANN M.
Traitement intensif par chimioradiothérapie et greffe de moelle osseuse dans les lymphomes non hodgkiniens.
In PH. Solal-Céligny, N. Brousse, F. Reyes, C. Gisselbrecht, B. Coiffier : Lymphomes non Hodgkiniens. Ed. Frison-Roche, Paris 1991 ; 355-366.

85. VISANI G, GAMBERI B, GREENBERG P, ADVANI R, GULATI S, CHAMPLIN R, HOGLUND M, KARANES C, WILLIAMS S, KEATING A, GYGER M, POUILLART P, GORIN NC, JACOBSON R, RYBKA W, SYMANN M, POYNTON CH, BJORKSTRAND B, SANTINI G, TURA S, POWLES RL, STRYCKMANS PA, BIGGS J, BONNEM E.
The use of GM-CSF as an adjunct to autologous/syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: a prospective randomized controlled trial.
Bone Marrow Transplant. 1991, 7: (suppl.2) : p.81.

86. BOSLY A, GUILLAUME T, BRICE P, HUMBLET Y, STAQUET Y, DOYEN C, CHATELAIN B, FRANKS C, GISSELBRECHT C, SYMANN M.
Effects of escalating doses of recombinant human interleukin-2 (rIL-2) in correcting functional T-cell defects following autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphomas and solid tumors.
Exp. Hematol. 1992; 20 : 962-967.

87. D'HONDT V, CHATELAIN C, SYMANN M.
Proliferative and differentiative potential of murine yolk sac and fetal stem cells.
Bone Marrow Transplantation 1992; 9 : (suppl. 1) 16-18.

88. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Small cell lung cancer : high-dose late intensification chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation.
Bone Marrow Transplantation, 1992; 10 (suppl.2) p.33.

89. CHATELAIN C, GUILLAUME T, SYMANN M.
Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production.
Focus in Growth Factors 1992. In press.

90. GUILLAUME T, D'HONDT V, SYMANN M.
Peripheral blood stem cell harvesting with IL-3.
Int. J. Cell Cloning. 1993. In press

91. GUILLAUME T, SEKHAVAT M, HAMDAN O, SYMANN M.
Transcription of genes encoding GM-CSF, IL-3 and IL-6 receptors and lack of proliferative response to exogenous cytokines in non-hematopoietic human malignant cell lines.
Cancer Research. In press.

92. GUILLAUME T, HAMDAN O, STAQUET P, SEKHAVAT M, BOSLY A, HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, COIFFIER B, FELMAN P, SYMANN M.
Blunted rise in intracellular calcium in CD4+ T cells in response to mitogen following autologous bone marrow transplantation.
British Journal of Hematology. In press.

2023251745

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

93. D'HONDT V, WEYNANTS P, HUMBLET Y, GUILLAUME T, CANON JL, BEAUDUIN M, DUPREZ P, LONGUEVILLE J, MÜLL R, CHATELAIN C, SYMANN M.
Dose-dependent Il-3 stimulation of thrombopoiesis and neutropoiesis in patients with small cell lung carcinoma before and following chemotherapy : a placebo controlled randomized phase Ib study. Journal of Clinical Oncology. Submitted.

BOOKS AND CHAPTERS

1. GUILLAUME Th., HUMBLET Y, DEWITTE M, SYMANN M.
Biologic properties and clinical applications of IL-3
in "Haematopoietic Growth Factors : From the Basic to Clinical Applications"
(Symann M, Quesenberry P, Morstyn G Eds). Gardiner-Caldwell Communications LTD, Cheshire, United Kingdom), pp. 95-113, 1992.

2. SYMANN M.
IL-3 : General Biology, Preclinical and Clinical Studies
in "High Dose Cancer Therapy : Pharmacology, Hematopoietins, Stem cells",
(Armitage and K. Antman Eds). Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, Maryland USA, 1992; pp. 362-384.

3. GORIN NC, SYMANN M, PHILIP T, ANTMAN K. Eds.
Manuel Pratique d'Hématologie-Oncologie et de Chimiothérapie.
Frison-Roche, Paris. In press.

2023251746

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ABSTRACTS

1. SYMANN M, QUESENBERRY P, FONTEBUONI A, HOWARD D, RYAN M, WEINBERG S, STOHLMAN F Jr.
Fetal hemopoiesis in diffusion chamber cultures.
Blood 1973; 42:1012.

2. ANCKAERT MA, CORDIER A, RODHAIN J, SYMANN M.
Étude de l'hématopoïèse du sac vitellin par des méthodes de culture in vivo and in vitro.
Proc III Congrès Français d'Hématologie 1977.

3. SYMANN M, RODHAIN J.
Murine yolk sac hematopoiesis studied with the diffusion diffusion chamber technique.
Exp Hematol 1978; 6 (Suppl 3):32.

4. CHATELAIN C, HUYBRECHTS M, RODHAIN J, LEBACQ AM, SYMANN M, SOKAL G.
Étude des myélofibroses chroniques et aiguës par les méthodes de culture cellulaire in vitro en soft agar et in vivo en chambres à diffusion.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1979; 21: R138.

5. HUYBRECHTS M, CHATELAIN C, SYMANN M.
Cryopréservation des cellules souches circulantes.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1979; 21:286.

6. CHATELAIN C, HUYBRECHTS M, GOLDMANN M, LEBACQ AM, SYMANN M.
Comparaison de deux milieux conditionnés dérivés de placenta humain.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1979; 21:290.

7. DE MONTPELLIER C, CORNU G, SYMANN M.
Effect of hypertransfusion during remission induction in childhood acute leukemia. A study on the myeloid stem cell kinetics.
Exp Hematol 1981; 9 (Suppl 9): 89.

8. HUYBRECHTS M, SYMANN M, SOKAL G.
The proliferative state of circulating granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in the myeloproliferative disorders.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1980; 22 (Suppl):C156.

9. SYMANN M, NINANE J, ANCKAERT MA, HUYBRECHTS M, SOKAL G.
In vivo stimulation and inhibition of granulopoiesis.
Exp Hematol 1981; 9 (Suppl 9):4.

10. SYMANN M, DE MONTPELLIER C, NINANE J, VAN DEN BERGHE H.
Abnormal erythroid progenitor cells in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia with monosomy 7.
Blood 1981; (Suppl).

11. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, BOSLY A, DELAUNOIS L, STEYAERT J, FRANCIS C, PRIGNOT J.
Late intensification chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in complete or partial remission patients with small cell carcinoma (SCC) of the lung.
IIIrd World Conference on Lung Cancer. Tokyo: May 17-20, 1982.

12. DE MONTPELLIER C, NINANE J, CORNU G, VAN DEN BERGHE H, SYMANN M.
Progéniteurs érythopoïétiques anormaux dans 2 cas de leucémie myéloïde chronique de forme infantile avec monosomie 7.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1982; 24:251.

13. NINANE J, CANON JL, SYMANN M.
Étude in vivo de l'action des sels de lithium sur la granulopoïèse.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1982; 24:249.

2023251747

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

14. ANCKAERT MA, SYMANN M.
Action des facteurs hépatiques sur l'hématopoïèse vitelline de la souris.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1982; 24:241.

15. BOSLY A, CHATELAIN B, STAQUET Ph, STILLEMANS Ch, NYSSENS M, SYMANN M.
Colonies lymphocytaires T du sang de cordon.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1982; 24:243.

16. SYMANN M, HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A, DELAUNOIS L, STEYAERT J, FRANCIS C, PRIGNOT J.
Cryopreserved autologous stem cell transplantation following late intensification chemotherapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung.
Proc of the Annual Meeting of the European Society of Clinical Investigation, Luxembourg, April 15-18 1982.

17. BOSLY A, POUTHIER F, CASIER B, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Current pattern of bacterial septic aemias in haematology and oncology.
A Seminar on Controversial Aspects in Aminoglycoside Therapy of Severe Infections. Brussels: March 26, 1982.

18. BOSLY A, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, PRIGNOT J.
Autologous stem cell transplantation after supralethal late intensification chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer.
Transplantation and Clinical Immunol 1982; XIV:267.

19. HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A, SYMANN M.
Late intensification chemotherapy with autologous stem cells transplantation for small cell lung cancer.
ISEH, 11th Annual Meeting for Experimental Hematology. Baltimore: August 12-15, 1982.
Exp Hematol 1982; 10 (Suppl 11):34.

20. NINANE J, LATOUR MJ, CORNU G, SYMANN M.
Haemopoietic stem cells in non cryopreserved autologous bone marrow transplant.
XIVth Meeting of the Int Society of Pediatric Oncology. Bern: September 21-25, 1982.

21. BOSLY A, CHATELAIN B, STAQUET Ph, NYSSENS M, SYMANN M.
T lymphocytes colonies in lymphoproliferative malignancies.
First Int Workshop on T Cell Colony Growth in Semi-solid Media. Poitiers: October 26-29, 1982.

22. BOSLY A, CHATELAIN B, STAQUET Ph, STILLEMANS Ch, NYSSENS M, SYMANN M.
T lymphocytes colonies in human cord blood. Correlations with subpopulations of T lymphocytes.
First Int Worshop on T cell Colony Growth in Semi-solid Media. Poitiers: October 26-29, 1982.

23. BOSLY A, CHATELAIN B, STAQUET Ph, NYSSENS M, HUMBLET Y, PRIGNOT J, SYMANN M.
T lymphocytes colonies after autologous bone marrow transplantation.
First Int Workshop on T Cell Colony Growth in Semi-solid Media. Poitiers: October 26-29, 1982.

24. PRIGNOT J, BOSLY A, SYMANN M, HUMBLET Y, DELAUNOIS L, STEYAERT J, MOIA V, FRANCIS C.
Late intensification chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in small cell lung cancer : Preliminary results.
Eur J Resp Dis 1982; 63 (Suppl 125):43 (74).

2023251748

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

25. NINANE J, ANCKAERT MA, SYMANN M.
A model for in vivo regulation of granulopoiesis.
12th Annual ISEH Meeting: London, July 10-14 1983.
Exp Hematol 1983; 11 (Suppl 14):415.

26. DE MONTPELLIER C, VAN DEN BERGHE H, SYMANN M.
Abnormal erythroid progenitors in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia.
12th Annual ISEH Meeting. London: July 10-14, 1983.
Exp Hematol 1983; 11 (Suppl 14):215.

27. LEBACQ AM, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, DOUAY L, LOPEZ M, GORIN NC.
Utilisation de deux anticorps monoclonaux de rat anti-CALLA pour le nettoyage in vitro d'autogreffes de moelle osseuse.
Abstracts VIIe Congrès de la Société Française d'Hématologie. Limoges: June 16-18, 1983.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1983; 25:214.

28. MECUCCI C, MICHAUX JL, BROECKAERT-VAN ORSHOVEN A, SYMANN M, BOOGAERTS M, KULLING G, VAN DEN BERGHE H.
Translocation t(3;17) dans les syndromes myéloprolifératifs.
Abstracts VIIe Congrès de la Société Française d'Hématologie. Limoges: June 16-18, 1983.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1983; 25:174 (CG6).

29. CEULEMANS F, HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A, SYMANN M, TROUET A.
Vinblastine tryptophane ester (VTrpE) : Phase I Study.
13th Int Congress of Chemotherapy. Vienna: August 28-September 2, 1983.

30. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, BOSLY A, DELAUNOIS L, STEYAERT J, FRANCIS C, MACHIELS J, PRIGNOT J.
Late intensification with autologous bone marrow graft for small cell lung cancer. A randomized trial.
2nd European Conference on Clinical Oncology. Amsterdam: November 2-5, 1983.

31. LEBACQ-VERHEYDEN AM, RAVOET AM, SEKHAVAT M, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Three monoclonal antibodies for the in vitro treatment of bone marrow autografts in acute non-T non-B lymphoblastic leukemia.
13th Annual Meeting of the Int Society for Exp Hematol. August 1984.
Exp Hematol 1984; 12:405.

32. SYMANN M, HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A, FRANCIS C, PRIGNOT J.
Late intensification for small cell lung cancer : A randomized trial.
13th Annual Meeting of the Int Society for Exp Hematol. August 1984.
Exp Hematol 1984; 12:387.

33. MECUCCI C, SYMANN M, BOSLY A, TRICOT G, VAN DEN BERGHE H.
Presence of Trisomy 21 in a EBV transformed cell line derived from a patient with hairy cell leukemia.
International symposium on the Cytobiology of Leukemias and lymphomas.
Sienne, 1984 ; May 24-26.

34. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, BOSLY A, DELAUNOIS L, FRANCIS C, MACHIELS J, BEAUDUIN M, DOYEN Ch, PRIGNOT J.
Transplantation in selected small cell carcinoma of the lung : a randomized study.
Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 1984; 43.

35. DE MONTPELLIER Ch, SYMANN M.
Peut-on améliorer le taux de clonage des CFU-GEMM ?
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1984; 26:81.

2023251749

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

36. HUMBLET Y, RAVOET AM, BOSLY A, LEBACQ AM, SYMANN M.
Transplantation of autologous bone marrow cleaned up with two cytotoxic anti-CALLA monoclonal antibodies.
Frederick Stohlman Jr Memorial Symposium: Société Française d'Hématologie. Brussels: October 26-27, 1985.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1985; 27:335.

37. YAKOOB A, CHATELAIN C, MICHAUX JL, BOSLY A, SOKAL G, SYMANN M.
Adut chronic myelomoncytic leukemia : a pluripotent stem cell disease.
First Meeting BHS Brussels : 14 décembre 1985.

38. BOSLY A, CHATELAIN B, HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, SYMANN M.
Recovery of TL-CFC and T-cell subpopulations identified by monoclonal antibodies after autologous marrow transplantation.
Frederick Stohlman Jr Memorial Symposium: Société Française d'Hématologie. Brussels: October 26-27, 1985.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1985; 27:344.

39. DOYEN C, BOSLY A, MICHAUX JL, FERRANT A, CHATELAIN C, CORNU G, DELANNOY A, SALAMON E, HUMBLET Y, SOKAL G, SYMANN M.
M-Bacod in non-hodgkin's lymphomas of high and intermediate grade malignancy : a multicentric study.
Belgian Hematological Society. First Meeting BHS Brussels 14/12/85.

40. CHATELAIN C, HAMOOD M, SYMANN M.
Cholinergic enhancement of megakaryocytopoiesis and granulocytopoiesis in culture : Mediation via accessory marrow cells.
Frederick Stohlman Jr Memorial Symposium: Société Française d'Hématologie. Brussels: October 26-27, 1985.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1985; 27:337.

41. HAMOOD M, CHATELAIN C, RODHAIN J, SYMANN M.
Role of T lymphocytes in the effects of aucte inflammation on serum GM-CSF and bone marrow GM-CFC.
Frederick Stohlman Jr Memorial Symposium: Société Française d'Hématologie. Brussels: October 26-27, 1985.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1985; 27:336.

42. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, BOSLY A, FRANCIS C, PRIGNOT J.
Late intensification (LI) with autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) for small cell lung cancer : A randomized trial.
Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 1985; 4:176.

43. GUILLAUME T, BOSLY A, HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, DELAUNOIS L, PRIGNOT J, SYMANN M.
Myelodysplatic after intensive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) for small cell lung cancer of the lung (SCLC).
Belgian Hematological Society. First Meeting BHS. Brussels 14/12/85.

44. CHATELAIN C, HAMOOD M, SYMANN M.
In vivo enhancement of granulopoiesis : proportionality to the intensity of the inflammatory stimulus and requirement of a cyclosphorin-A responsive cell.
Exp Hematol 1985; 13:329.

45. BOSLY A, STAQUET Ph, CHATELAIN B, DOYEN C, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Recovery of TL-CFC and T-cell subpopulations identified by monoclonal antibodies after autologous marrow transplantation.
14th Annual ISEH Meeting. Jerusalem, Israel: July 14-18, 1985.
Exp Hematol 1985; 13:386.

2023251750

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

46. HUMBLET Y, CHATELAIN C, RAVOET AM, LEBACQ AM, SYMANN M.
Purge de moelle osseuse par anticorps monoclonaux : Utilité de cultures de moelle.
VIII Congrès de la Société Française d'Hématologie. Bordeaux: May 22-24, 1985.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1985; 27 (Suppl 2):96.

47. SEKHAVAT M, RAVOET AM, HUMBLET Y, NEIRYNCK A, LEBACQ AM, SYMANN M.
In vitro elimination of leukemic cells with cocktails of rat monoclonal antibodies (MoAb) and complement (c').
Second Int Symposium on Detection and Treatment of Minimal Residual Disease in Acute Leukemia. Rotterdam: November 6-8, 1985.

48. PRIGNOT J, HUMBLET Y, FRANCIS C, DELAUNOIS L, BOSLY A, STEYAERT J, SYMANN M.
A randomized trial for small cell lung cancer : Late intensification chemotherapy or not?
World Conference Lung Cancer. Toronto 1985.

49. CHATELAIN C, YAKOOB A, LAVENNE-PARDONGE E, LEBACQ, AM, MORIAU M, RAVOET AM, SCHEIFF JM, NEIRYNCK A, SYMANN M.
Characterization of a new anti-platelet monoclonal antibody.
Int Conference on Megakaryocyte Development and Function. Woods Hole, Massachusetts: September 18-21, 1985.

50. CHATELAIN C, YAKOOB A, LAVENNE-PARDONGE E, LEBACQ AM, MORIAU M, RAVOET AM, SCHEIFF JM, NEIRYNCK A, SYMANN M.
Characterization of a new anti-platelet monoclonal antibody.
Société Française d'Hématologie, Groupe de Différentiation et Prolifération Cellulaire. Villard de Lans, France: January 31-February 1, 1986.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1986; 28:397.

51. BOSLY A, HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, CHATELAIN B, SYMANN M.
Recombinant IL2 restores in vitro T cell colony formation by peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) after autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT).
22nd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.: May 4-6, 1986.
Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 1986; 5:221.

52. HAMOOD M, CHATELAIN C, SYMANN M.
Role of T-lymphocytes in in vivo stimulation and inhibition of granulopoiesis.
28th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Hematology. San Francisco, California, U.S.A.: December 6-9, 1986.
Blood 1986; 68 (Suppl 1):143a.

53. CHATELAIN C, DE BAST M, SYMANN M.
Identification of a light density murine megakaryocyte progenitor.
28th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Hematology. San Francisco, California, U.S.A.: December 6-9, 1986.
Blood 1986; 68 (Suppl 1):157a.

54. HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A, FRANCIS C, PRIGNOT J, SYMANN M.
A dose escalation study of carboplatin given in association with adriamycin and VP16-213 for untreated small cell lung cancer.
Proceeding of the International Conference on Small Cell Lung Cancer. Ravenna, Italy: March 27-28, 1987:76.

55. BOSLY A, BENITEZ O, SCHOTS R, MICHAUX JL, DELANNOY A, CORNU G, SALAMON E, LAPORTE JF, LEMONIER MP, PIRON P, HUMBLET Y, PHILIP T, SYMANN M, GORIN NC.
European experience of M-Bacod protocol in 107 non hodgkin's lymphomas
Third International Conference on Malignant Lymphoma.
June 10-13, 1987. Lugano, Switzerland

2023251751

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

56. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, BOSLY A, FRANCIS C, BEAUDUIN M, DOYEN C, DUPREZ P, LELEUX F, MAJOIS F, WEYNANTS P.
Carboplatin in association with VP16-213 and adriamycin for untreated small cell lung cancer patients : A dose escalation study of Carboplatin.
Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.: May 17-19, 1987.
Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 1987; 6:178.

57. CANON JL, HUMBLET Y, LEBACQ-VERHEYDEN AM, PRIGNOT J, SYMANN M.
Utilisation of three monoclonal antibodies to monitor bone marrow involvement by small cell lung cancer.
Seventy-Eighth Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research. Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. : May 20-23, 1987.
AACR Proceedings 1987; 28:216.

58. SYMANN M, HUMBLET Y.
Reconstitutions myeloïde et lymphoïde dans les greffes de moelle osseuse.
IXème Congrès de la Société Française d'Hématologie. Grenoble, France : June 3-5, 1987.
Nouv Rev Fr Hématol 1987; 29:178.

59. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN.
Clinical studies of high dose chemotherapy plus autologous bone marrow transplantation in small cell lung cancer.
XIIIth Annual Meeting of the European Cooperative Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation, Interlaken, Switzerland : March 1-5, 1987.
Bone Marrow Transplantation 1987; 2 (Suppl 1):194-6.

60. HUMBLET Y, MICHEL C, BEAUDUIN M, MAJOIS F, VINDEVOGHEL A, SALAMON E, DOYEN C, DUPREZ P, LOBELLE JP, LONGUEVILLE J, SYMANN M.
Preliminary results of a randomized phase III study in advanced breast cancer : cyclophosphamide (C) and vindesive (V) in association with either adriamycine (A) or epirubicin (E)
Fourth European Conference on Clinical Oncology and Cancer Nursing. Madrid - 1-4 November, 1987.

61. WEYNANTS P, HUMBLET Y, BEAUDUIN M, MAJOIS F, DUPREZ P, MACHIELS J, DELAUNOIS L, BOSLY A, FRANCIS C, SCHALLIER D, PRIGNOT J and SYMANN M.
Carboplatin in combination with VP-16-213 in inoperable non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)
Fourth European Conference on Clinical Oncology and cancer nusing.
Madrid - 1-4 November, 1987.

62. WEYNANTS P, HUMBLET Y, BEAUDUIN M, MAJOIS F, DUPREZ P, MACHIELS J, DELAUNOIS L, BOSLY A, FRANCIS C, SCHALLIER D, PRIGNOT J, SYMANN M.
Carboplatin in combination with VP-16-213 in inoperable no small cell lung cancer (NSLCS) (Abst)
Fourth European Conference on Clinical Oncology and Cancer Nursing Madrid 1-4 Nov. 1987.

63. HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, BOSLY A, SYMANN M.
Phase I high dose alkylating agent association (AAA) of cyclophosphamide (C), BCNU (B), and melphalan (M) with autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT).
Bone Marrow Transplantation 1988; 3:101 (suppl.).

64. HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, MICHEL C, BEAUDUIN M, MAJOIS F, VINDEVOGHEL A, DUPREZ P, LOBELLE JP, LONGUEVILLE J, SYMANN M.
A randomized phase III study in advanced breast cancer : cyclophosphamide (C) and vindesine (V) in association with either adryamycin (A) or epirubicin (E) : an interim analysis.
Proc Am Soc Clin Onc 1988; 7:105.

2023251752

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

65. BOSLY A, STAQUET P, GILIS A, SYMANN M.
Natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood after autologous bone marrow transplantation.
Belgian Hematological Society, Third General Meeting Brussels 23/1/88.

66. HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, BOSLY A, SYMANN M.
Phase I high dose alkylating agent association of cyclophosphamide, BCNU, and melphalan with autologous bone marrow transplantation.
Acta Clin Belg 1988; 43: (Supp.12).

67. HUMBLET Y, WEYNANTS P, BOSLY A, FRANCIS C, BEAUDUIN M, DOYEN C, DUPREZ P, MAJOIS F, PRIGNOT J, SYMANN M.
Small cell lung cancer : a dose escalation study of carboplatin asociated with VP 16-213 and adriamycin.
Acta Clin Belg 1988; 43: (Supp.12).

68. COIFFIER B, GISSELBRECHT D, TILLY H, HERBRECHT R, BOSLY A, BROUSSE N.
LNH 84 : Intensive chemotherapy for aggressive lymphomas. Preliminary results of response in 647 pts.
Blood 1988; 70:(supp.1):244a.

69. DELANNOY A, DEBUSSCHER L, BITAR N, STRYCKMANS P, DELWICHE F, MICHAUX JL, FERRANT A, SYMANN M, CHATELAIN C, BOSLY A, DOYEN C.
Therapy of the myeloid blast phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia with plicamycin and hydroxyorea.
Belgian Hematology Society. IVth General Meeting, C.H. nr.37, Janv.89.

70. BOSLY A, STAQUET P, GILIS A, DOYEN C, CHATELAIN B, DE COSTER P, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M.
Natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood after autologous bone marrow transplantation.
European Journal of Clinical Investigation - 22nd Meeting.
Graz, Austria - April 20-23, 1988.

71. SYMANN M.
Autologous Bone Marrow Transplantation in Cancer.
XIXth International Congress of Internal Medicine
Brussels, 29th August-2nd September 1988

72. SYMANN M, BOSLY A, FRANKS CR.
Immune Reconstitution after Bone Marrow Transplantation.
First Interleukin-2 International Symposium
Free University of Amsterdam 11-12 November 1988.

73. CHATELAIN C, DE BAST M, SYMANN M.
Properties of LD-CFU-M support the hypothesis of a random development of megakaryocyte ploidy from a multicompartmental stem cell system.
Blood 1988; 72 (Suppl 1):82a.

74. BOSLY A, COIFFIER B, TILLY H, AUZANNEAU G, HERBRECHT R, GUYOTAT D, SYMANN M, GISSELBRECHT C.
Intensive chemotherapy (IC) plus bone marrow transplantation (BMT) is not superior to conventional chemotherapy after failure in aggressive non-hodgkin lymphomas (NHL) treated by LNH84 protocol.
Exp Hematol 1989;17:584.

75. BOSLY A, STAQUET P, CHATELAIN B, DECOSTER P, SYMANN M.
Modulation of natural killer (NK) cell activity after autologous bone marrow transplantation.
Exp Hematol 1989;17:673.

2023251753

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

76. HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, CANON JL, BOSLY A, LONGUEVILLE J, SYMANN M.
Phase I high dose cyclophosphamide (CTX), BCNU, and melphalan (MEL) with autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT).
Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 1989; 8:235.

77. BEGUIN Y, FASSOTTE MF, HAY F, DOKEKIAS A, BOURS V, ANDRIEN F, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, BURY J, FILLET G.
High-dose cytarabine, cyclophosphamide and 8 GY single-dose TBI as conditionning regimen for bone marrow transplantation in leukemic patients.
3rd Int. Symposium on Minimal Residual Disease in Acute Leukemia.
Rotterdam, 28-30 March 1990.

78. BOSLY A, MICHAUX JL, BURY J, DELANNOY A, HUMBLET Y, CHATELAIN C, CORNU G, DOYEN C, FERRANT A, SOKAL G, ANDRIEN F, FILLET G, SYMANN M, GISSELBRECHT C, COIFFIER B.
Seven hundred thirty seven (737) patients with aggressive malignant lymphoma treated in France and in Belgium according to the LNH-84 protocol : Results and prognostic factors.
Belgian Hematological Society, Brussels, 26-27 January 1990

79. BEGUIN Y, FASSOTTE MF, HAY F, DOKEKIAS A, BOURS V, ANDRIEN F, HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M, BURY J, FILLET G.
Conditionning for bone marrow transplantation in leukemic patients with high-dose cytarabine, cyclophosphamide, and TBI : Efficacy and toxicity.
Belgian Hematological Society, Brussels, 26-27 January 1990

80. BOSLY A, BRICE P, STAQUET P, HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, FAILLE A, CHATELAIN B, PALMER P, FRANCKS C, GISSELBRECHT C, SYMANN M.
Clinical and immunological monitoring of in-vivo perfusion of recombinant human interleukin-2 (rIL-2) after autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT).
Blood. 74 (Suppl.1):618, 1989.

81. BARTSCH HH, ADLER M, RINGERT RH, BOAZIZ C, SYMANN M, HUMBLET Y, BOSLY A, FRANKS CR, PALMER P, EVERS MPJ, ISRAEL L.
Sequential therapy of recombinant interferon-alpha (IFN-A) and recombinant interleukin 2 (IL-2) in patients with advanced renal cell cancer (RCC)
Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 1990; 9:556.

82. D'HONDT V, CANON JL, HUMBLET Y, WEYNANTS P, DUPREZ P, BEAUDUIN M, DEWITTE M, MULL B, SYMANN M.
Dose-dependent IL3 stimulation of thrombopoiesis and neutropoiesis in patients with small cell lung carcinoma (SCLC) before and after chemotherapy (CT) : A placebo controlled randomized phase Ib study.
Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. San Diego, CA : USA May 17-19, 1992.

83. GUILLAUME T, SEKHAVAT M, HAMDAN O, STAQUET P, SYMANN M.
Expression of genes encoding cytokine receptors by human malignant cell lines.
24th Congress of the International Society of Haematology London, August 1992.

84. GUILLAUME T, HAMDAN O, SEKHAVAT M, STAQUET P, BOSLY A, HUMBLET Y, DOYEN C, SYMANN M.
T-cell unresponsiveness in recipients of autologous bone marrow transplants (ABMT) : Analysis of defective signal transduction and IL-2 message transcription.
34th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Hematology, Anaheim, California, December 4-8, 1992.

85. CHATELAIN C, BAATOUT S, CHATELAIN B, CHATELAIN CB, STAQUET P, SYMANN M.
Polyploidization of megakaryocyte cell lines by inhibition of actin.
34th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Hematology, Anaheim, California, 4-8 December 1992.

20232517754

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

86. CHATELAIN C, DE BAST M , SYMANN M.
Enhancement of megakaryocyte polyploidization by actin inhibitor.
34th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Hematology, Anaheim, California, 4-8 December 1992.

87. GUILLAUME Th, SEKHAVAT M, HAMDAN O, STAQUET P, SYMANN M.
Expression of genes encoding cytokine receptors by human malignant cell lines.
24th International Society of Hematology, London, U.K., 23-27 August 1992.

20232517755

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

TAMOXIFEN/HDMPA

RESUME DU PROTOCOLE (appliqué à St. Luc)

Comparaison du Tamoxifen et de la Médroxyprogestérone chez les patientes pré- ou postménauposées, sans envahissement ganglionnaire et sans métastases à distance.

Le Taxomifen sera prescrit pendant 5 ans à raison de 20 mg/j tandis que la Médroxyprogestérone sera prescrite pendant 9 mois à raison de 1g per os par jour.

OBJECTIFS

- Comparer l'activité dans le cancer du sein sans envahissement ganglionnaire du traitement adjuvant Tamoxifen (TAM), à l'acétate de Médroxyprogestérone (HD MPA), évaluée par l'intervalle libre et la survie.
- Comparer la tolérance des 2 traitements.
- (Etude de nouveaux facteurs pronostic cancer du sein : Cathepsine D, % --- en phase S, oncogène Neu et sa protéine, EGFR)

DEFINITION DU STATUS POST-MENOPAUSAL

Est considérée comme ménopausée la patiente dont les dernières menstruations remontent à plus d'un an. Lorsque la patiente a subi une hystérectomie sans ovariectomie, elle est considérée comme ménopausée à l'âge de 50 ans ou plus. En outre, est considérée comme ménopausée une patiente ayant subi une ovariectomie bilatérale.

CRITERES D'INCLUSION

1. La patiente a moins de 70 ans
2. La tumeur est un cancer du sein histologiquement prouvé et opéré d'emblée.
3. La tumeur est du stade T1c, T2, T3 ou T4 opérable
4. La tumeur est histologiquement bien ou moyennement différenciée (SBRI ou II) en préménopause et également SBRIII en post-ménopausé.
5. Au moins 8 ganglions ont été examinés et aucun n'est envahi histologiquement.
6. Il y a absence de métastases selon le bilan complet préalable à la randomisation.
7. Le performance status est 0 ou 1.
8. Il y a accord de la patiente après information, selon les usages du Centre.

CRITERES D'EXCLUSION

1. La tumeur est du stade T1s, T1a, T1b.
2. La tumeur est du stade T4 non opérable.
3. La patiente est en pré-ménopause avec tumeur mal différenciée SBRIII.
4. La patiente présente une mastite carcinomateuse.
5. La patiente est enceinte.
6. La patiente présente des troubles hématologiques (neutrophiles < 2000/mm^3 ou globules blancs < 3500/mm^3 ou plaquettes sanguines < 200000/mm^3).
7. La patiente présente des troubles hépatiques (bilirubine directe > 1,2 mg/100ml).
8. La patiente présente des troubles rénaux (créatinine > 1,5 mg/100 ml).
9. La patiente a des antécédents de troubles thrombo-emboliques sévères ou cardiaques (insuffisance cardiaque, coronaire ou HTA non contrôlée).

2023251756

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

10. La patiente présente des troubles neurologiques ou autres pouvant rendre un suivi correct difficile.
11. La patiente a été traitée par des progestogènes les 6 derniers mois précédant l'inclusion de l'étude, à l'exclusion d'un contraceptif oral.
12. La patiente a un autre cancer simultané, à l'exception d'un cancer in situ du col de l'utérus et d'un épithélioma de la peau traité.
13. La patiente présente un cancer du sein controlatéral.

BILAN PREALABLE A LA RANDOMISATION

En préopératoire : bilan d'extension complet

1. Stadification clinique TNM
2. Mammographie
3. Marqueurs tumoraux CA 15.3, CEA
4. Thorax, ECG
5. Biologie :
   - Hémogramme avec formule leucocytaire et réticulocytes
   - Tests hépatiques : bilirubine directe et indirecte, GOT, GPT, gammaGT, phosphatases alcalines.
   - Tests inflammatoires : VS, CRP, ---
   - Ionogramme
   - Urée et créatinine sanguine.
6. Echographie et/ou CT scan hépatique
7. Scintigraphie osseuse + RX si points d'hyperfixation

En postopératoire

1. Grade histologique de la tumeur
2. Examen histo d'au moins 8 ggl tous négatifs)
3. Taux RO, RE.

NB : Si suspicion lésion cérébrale CT scan.

FOLLOW-UP

. Une consultation 3 mois après mise en route d'un traitement adjuvant puis tous les 6 mois.
. Un bilan d'extension complet 1 x/an pendant 5 ans
. > 5 ans : suivi clinique 1x/an + mammographie.

Pour les patientes recevant du MPA, un échantillon de 10 ml de sérum sera prélevé à la fin du 3ème et du 9ème mois de traitement (échantillon congelé à - 20°C).

20232517?7

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

CMF/ZOLADEX

ESSAI OUVERT RANDOMISE : ZOLADEX VS CMF COMME TRAITEMENT ADJUVANT DANS LE MANAGEMENT DES GANGLIONS ENVAHIS STADE II CANCER DU SEIN EN PRE/PERIMENOPAUSE CHEZ DES PATIENTES AGEES DE 50 AN OU MOINS.

OBJECTIFS

1. Comparer le "disease-free survival". Des patient pré/péri MNP âgées de 50 ans ou moins qui présentent des glangions envahis (stade II cancer du sein) recevant du Cyclophosphamide, du Methotrexate et du 5-Fluorouracil (CMF) ou du Zoladex comme traitement adjuvant.

2. Comparer "Overall Survival" de ces patientes dans les 2 groupes de traitement.

3. Comparer les effets secondaires dans les 2 groupes traitement.

SCHEMAS

- ZOLADEX : 1 implant SC 3.6 mg tous les 28 jours pendant 2 ans.
- CMF : Cyclophosphamide : 500 mg/m^2 I.V. au J1 et 8 cycle 28 J. ou per os J1 au J14.
  - Methotrexate : 40 mg/m^2 I.V. au J1 et 8 cycle 28 jours
  - 5-Fluorouracil : 600 mg/m^2 I.V. au J1 et 8 cycle 28 jours (6 cures)

BILAN PRE-RANDOMISATION

- Examen clinique
- Bilan classique extension pour exclure métas à distance (thorax scinti os on RMN, VX, écho foie ou CT scan si enzymes ---- > bioclassique.

DIAGRAMMATIC REPRESENTATION

SURGERY

PATIENT CONSENT OBTAINED

RANDOMISATION

CMF (6 cycles) — PATIENT REFUSED RANDOMISED THERAPY — ZOLADEX (2 years)

PATIENT FOLLOWED AS DETAILED IN THE PROTOCOL

OR

RECURRENCE — DEATH (without recurrence)

DEATH

2023251758

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

FOLLOW-UP

Rythme :
- toutes les 12 semaines ---> 36 semaines
- à 2 ans
- tous les 6 mois -----> 3 ans
- annuellement --------> 10 ans

Type :
- Examen clinique
- Bio classique
- Autres examens bilan extension

Documenter et préciser la récidive

Indiquer Cause Mort

CRITERES D'INCLUSION

a. Patientes pré/péri ménopausées âgées de 50 ans ou moins
NB : si doute sur status préménopausé ----> dosage FSH

b. Patientes présentant des ganglions envahis stade II cancer du sein
- cancer du sein invasif prouvé histologiquement (T0, T1, T2)
- envahissement --- (N1)
- pas d'évidence de métastases à distance.

c. Pas de traitement systémique préalable pour le cancer du sein

d. Consentement informé des patientes

e. Certains centres dont UCL — Récepteurs oestrogènes + uniquement patientes R - non inclues

CRITERES D'EXCLUSION

a. Ovariectomie bilatérale préalable ou radiothérapie sur les ovaires.

b. Grossesse

c. Deuxième cancer infiltrant à l'exception cancer in situ du col ou cancer -------

d. Randomisation ± 6 semaines après traitement chirurgical.

e.
- 60 < 3000/mm^3
- plaquettes < 100.000/mm^3
- perturbation fonction hépatique
- fonction rénale inadéquate (créatinine sanguine > 1,5 valeurs normales)

f. R0 - (UCL)

2023251759

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

4 EPIADRIAMYCINE HAUTES DOSES + GM-CSF + CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

I. RESUME DU PROCOTOLE

. Essai ouvert, incontrôlé visant à déterminer "Maximum Dose Intensity" d'Epirubicine en association avec du Cyclophosphamide, définie comme la quantité de ces drogues/unité de temps qui peut être administrée avec stimulation médullaire par du GM-CSF (permettant diminuer durée nadir neutropénie granulocytes < 200/mm^3 pendant < 5 jours).

. Augmenter alternative des doses de Cyclophosphamide et d'Epirubicin à partir de
300 mg/m^2/W et 60 mg/m^2/W ----> MTD
Une cohorte de 6 patientes est étudiée à chaque niveau de dose. La dose de GM-CSF reste constante tout au long de l'étude.

II. OBJECTIFS

1. Déterminer la "maximal-dose intensity d'Epirubicine en association avec du cyclophosphamide, définie comme la quantité drogues/unité de temps qui peut être administrée avec stimulation médullaire par du GM-CSF (objectif diminuer durée neutropénie < 200/mm^3 < 5 jours).

2. Evaluer le "Safety Profil" d'une chimiothérapie avec intensification de doses association de l'Epirubicine etdu Cyclophosphamide.

3. Evaluer le "Safety Profil" du GM-CSF administré dans cette association.

4. Evaluer l'activité en terme de taux de réponse et de durée de rémission avec ce schéma de chimiothérapie.

CRITERES DE SELECTION

Critères d'inclusion

1. Cancer du sein histologiquement prouvé, métastases à distance (stade IV) ou recurrence locorégionale après mastectomie curage axillaire.

2. Au moins une lésion néoplasique mesurable (uni ou bidimension) par ex. physique et/ou radiologique.

3. Age : entre 18 et 65 ans.

4. Performance status 0,1,2 (selon ECOG)

5. Neutrophiles > 2000 et plaquettes > 100000.

6. Fonction hépatique correcte : bilirubine totale < 1,5 mg/dl et GOT (3x valeurs limites sauf si anomalies GOT attribuées à des métas. hépatiques; fonction rénale normale : créatinine < 1,2 mg/dl ou clearance créatinine > 80 ml/min.

7. Radiothérapie ant. autorisée.

8. Hormonothérapie ant. autorisée.

2023251760

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

9. Absence de toxicité aiguë liée à des traitements antérieurs (chimio ou radiothérapie).

10. LVEF (fraction ejection ventricule gauche) dans les limites si la normale.

11. Consentement informé des patientes.

12. Compliance pour le follow-up.

Critères d'exclusion

1. Récurrence locale après mastectomie partielle.

2. Cancer du sein localisé avancé et inopérable (stade IIIB)

3. Lésions osseuses osteoblastiques comme seule évidence de la maladie.

4. Epanchement pleural et/ou ascite et/ou lymphangite carcinomateuse comme seules manifestations de la maladie.

5. Antécédents de chimiothérapie avec anthracyclines ou anthracenediones.

6. Antécédents de chimiothérapie pour cancer du sein récurrent ou métastatique.

7. Patientes nécessitant une radiothérapie concomitante à titre palliatif.

8. Utilisation des médicaments suivants : corticoïdes à l'exception du contrôle de l'oedème cérébral dû à des métas cérébrales ou pour prophylaxie antiémétique, lithium, chloramphenicol, AINS.

9. Antécédent infarctus du myocarde dans la dernière année ou décompensation cardiaque ou troubles du rythme sévères nécessitant un traitement permanent ou HTA incontrôlée; angor instable.

10. Anomalies suivantes décrites à l'E.C.G. : hypertorphie ventricule gauche (Sokolow > 40), bloc branche G complet, bloc branche D complet + hémibloc ant G ou post G, signes d'insuffisance coronarienne (--- décalage ST), haut risque d'arythmie incontrôlée (extrasystoles ventriculaires multifocales).

11. Autre cancer à l'exception cancer basocellulaire de la peau correctement traité ou canc in situ col utérin.

12. Processus infectieux actif.

13. Evidence clinique ou RX de métastases cérébrales.

14. Grossesse.

15. Pas de traitement concomitant.

CONDUITE DE L'ETUDE

Administration des produits

. Epirubicine et cyclophosphamide sont administrés en i.v. toutes les 2 semaines si les neutrophiles > 2000/mm^3 et les plaquettes > 100000/mm^3. Si ces valeurs ne sont pas atteintes, le traitement est reporté.

20232517761

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

. GM-CSF administré en sous cutané à la dose de 5 μg/kg du J1 au J11.
J1 : leucocytes doivent être < 10.000/mm^3
J12 : si neutrophiles < 2000/mm^3 : traitement par GM-CSF est continué mais dans tous les cas par > 1 semaine

Plan de Traitement

. Une cohorte de 6 patientes est étudiée à chaque niveau de dose.
. Il n'y a pas d'escalade de dose chez une même patiente; une diminution des doses est prévue en cas de myélosuppression ou de toxicité non hémato. sévère.
. Les cures sont administrées au jour prévu (---> neutros > 2000/mm^3 et plaquettes > 100000/mm^3. Si ces valeurs ne sont pas atteintes, la cure est postposée jsuqu'à ce qu'elles soient au niveau requis. L'escalade de dose est autorisée par la cohorte suivante.

si :

a. < 2 patientes/6 montrent les problèmes de toxicité suivants : stomatite grade 3, neutropénie sévère, neutropénie fébrile cardiotoxicité et/ou toute autre toxicité grade 4.

b. < 2 patientes/6 ont > 1 semaine de délai une récupération médullaire (d'au moins 1 des 2 premiers cycles de traitement). A ce moment atteinte MTD si au moins 5 patientes ont une récupération médullaire dans les 3 semaines, l'étude continue au niveau suivant la dose administrée toutes les 3 semaines.

2023251762

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

PLAN OF THE STUDY : IMMUNIZATION OF HLA-A1 PATIENTS CARRYING A BREAST CANCER WHOSE TUMOUR EXPRESSES MAGE-1

1. INTRODUCTION

2. OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

3. SELECTION OF PATIENTS

   3.1. Stage of the Disease

   3.2. Inclusion criteria

   3.3. Exclusion criteria

4. THERAPEUTIC SEQUENCE

5. IMMUNIZATION REGIMEN

6. STUDY PARAMETERS

7. IMMUNOLOGICAL STUDIES

8. MECHANICS OF THE STUDY

9. VACCINE SUPPLY

10. ETHICAL CONSIDERATION

11. REFERENCES - APPENDIX

2023251763

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

1. INTRODUCTION

This study is based on the work of researchers at the Ludwig Institute. These researchers have been studying the immunological mecanisms of cancer rejection for a few years. Recently, they have identified a gene that directs the expression of antigen MZ2.E on a human melanoma cell line (MZ2.MEL). This gene called MAGE 1 is expressed by other melanoma cell lines but no expression is observed in normal tissues. Antigen MZ2-E producted by MAGE 1 is recognized by C.T. lymphocytes only if it's presented by HLA. A1. (26% of total in Caucasian population). This human rejection antigen is shared by a significant proportion of other human tumours like breast cancer, small cells lung cancer, soft tissue tumours, respectively in 20%, 40% and 25%. The ability to identify these tumours readily on the basis of their expression of the relevant gene opens new possibilities for specific immunotherapy. Small tumours samples of HLA A1 patients can be frozen rapidly so as to ensure conservation of the RNA. This RNA can be tested by reverse transcription and PCR amplification to identify the tumors that express (gene) MAGE-1. Those tumors expressing antigen MAGE-1 may be sensitive to an CTL response. A study on the melanoma is now in progress. Here we propose a study for breast tumours in order to evaluate the CTL response.

2. OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

a) To assess the tolerance of a vaccine made of lethally irradiated allogeneic tumour cells on HLA-A1 patients whose tumour has been found to express MAGE-1.

b) To evaluate wether vaccination with allogeneic cells expressing MAGE-1 and HLA A1 increases the frequency of CTL directed against antigen MZ2-E

3. SELECTION OF PATIENTS

3.1. STAGE OF THE DISEASE

Because the most important aim of this study is to evaluate the CTL response after immunization, we suggest introducing :

a) Node negative premenopausal patients :

. Stage I T1 a ou b N0 M0

b) Node negative post-menopausal patients who are not eligible for protocol Tamoxifène/hautes doses MPA

. Stage I T1a-b N0 M0

. Stage IIA T2 N0 M0, if aged of > 70 ans at the time of diagnosis, not eligible for TMX-HDMPA

2023251764

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

3.2. INCLUSION CRITERIA

To be elected, patients must fullfill all the following criteria :

1. HLA typing HLA.A1 : it is advisable to perform a complete HLA typing

2. Histologically confirmed diagnoses primary breast cancer and belonging to the categories described above

3. Patients should be in a stable general medical condition with performance status according to Karnofsky's scale 100-60, and a life expectancy of 3 months.

4. Age of 80 years or less

5. Patients must be able to comply with scheduled follow-up visit

3.3. EXCLUSION CRITERIA

1. Concomittant chemotherapy

2. Concomittant hormonotherapy

3. Psychosis or neurological alterations

4. History or evidence of allergic or autoimmune disease.

4. THERAPEUTIC SEQUENCE :

- Complete work-up
- Surgery : modified radical mastectomy or lumpectomy and axillary dissection
- Radiotherapy if indicated in all cases of conservative treatment
- Immunotherapy : the first immunization will not be sooner than 30 days after surgery, but may be concommitant of radiotherapy.
- Chemotherapy takes place after irradiation and immunotherapy.

5. IMMUNIZATION REGIMEN

Cells : Breast tumour cell lines will be used. These cell lines will be HLA-A1 and will have high expression of MAGE-1. The patients will therefore be immunized with cells that are allogeneic except for HLA-A1

Time course : Immunization will be carried out on days 0,30,60,120,180,300,420. For those patients who receive surgery, day 0 will not be sooner than 30 days after these treatment. Immunizations may be interrupted at the discretion of the investigator if major recurrence would occur. Most : each immunization will consist injections of 10^7 irradiated cells (one of each above mentioned cell lines). The cells will be irradiated at 10000 rads and will injected intradermally in the inguinal area where lymph drainage is not involved with the tumor site.

2023251765

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

6. STUDY PARAMETERS

. Before the start of therapy : a complete medical history must be taken and a complete physical examination performed. Appropriate work-up must be performed including chest X ray or CT scan, mammography, liver ultrasonography or CT scan, bone scintigraphy, bone X ray .... The extent of the disease will be classified in accordance with the clinical staging system for breast cancer.

. Each patient undergoes a complete biological evaluation

- Haematological tests :
  - WBC
  - platelets
  - Hb
  - Haematocrit
- Special BC. tests :
  - CEA
  - CA 15.3
- Blood chemistry and liver function : Gamma GT, GOT, GPT, alkaline phosphatase, bilirubine
- Follow-up :
  - blood tests = every 6 months
  - extent Rx work-up :
    - every 6 months (the first year)
    - then every year

2023251766

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

GREFFE DE CELLULES SOUCHES HEMATOPOIETIQUES DU SANG PERIPHERIQUE: QUANTIFICATION DES PROGENITEURS HEMATOPOIETIQUES - MOBILISATION AVANT CYTAPHERESE - BENEFICE SUR LA REPRISE HEMATOPOIETIQUE ET IMMUNITAIRE.

POSITION DU PROBLEME ET BUT DU TRAVAIL :

Le pronostic de nombreuses tumeurs solides agressives est actuellement amélioré par la chimiothérapie intensive associée ou non à la radiothérapie (1,2,3).

Cette escalade des traitements essentiellement myélotoxiques nécéssite l'association d'une greffe de cellules souches hématopoiétiques (CSH), préalablement prélevées chez le patient. L'autogreffe de CSH permet de réduire, sans la supprimer, la période dangereuse de la myélosupression. On peut espérer que l'optimalisation de cette procédure en réduise la mortalité et la morbidité attenantes encore trop élevées et améliore les premiers résultats, déjà prometteurs.

Un projet interuniversitaire, introduit à ce sujet dans le cadre du Télévie 1992 (n° 7.4583.92), est en cours de réalisation. Ce dossier est en fait une demande d'avenant au projet sus-cité.

Les CSH mobilisées et prélevées à partir du sang périphérique présentent certains avantages sur les cellules médullaires :

1. prélèvement moins invasif.
2. possibilité de récolte suffisante de cellules souches même après hémipelvectomie ou irradiation du bassin.
3. reprise hématopoiétique accélérée après greffe (4,5).

Les modalités d'obtention et de prélèvement de ces CSH périphériques doivent cependant encore être précisées, à savoir:

1. le schéma de mobilisation permettant la meilleure récolte de cellules souches d'un point de vue quantitatif et qualitatif : facteurs de croissance combinés entre eux ou non, associés ou non à la chimiothérapie.
2. Le moment idéal de prélèvement de ces cellules par leucaphérèse, établi en fonction des résultats obtenus lors de cycles identiques de mobilisation.
3. la méthode idéale de quantification des CSH (CFU-GM) soit par marquage phénotypique à l'aide d'anticorps monoclonaux (rapide et facile à standardiser), soit par culture (qui apporte des informations fonctionnelles).

En définitive, la meilleure appréciation de la qualité de la procédure de mobilisation et de récolte des cellules souches périphériques se fera par l'étude de la cinétique de reprise hématopoiétique après greffe, en la comparant aux résultats de reprise hématopoiétique après greffe de cellules médullaires. La reconstitution immunitaire, d'intérêt capital également, sera étudiée dans le cadre d'autres projets du laboratoire introduits au F.N.R.S..

RESULTATS PRELIMINAIRES :

Depuis 1992, 25 patients atteints de cancer de mauvais pronostic (lymphome non Hodgkinien, cancer du sein métastasé, tumeur germinale métastasée, cancer bronchique anaplasique à petites cellules) ont été inclus dans un protocole clinique pilote. Ces candidats à une intensification thérapeutique avec autogreffe de CSH et au passé chimiothérapeutique variable, ont reçu, après une cure de chimiothérapie conventionnelle, des facteurs de croissance hématopoiétiques (par voie sous-cutanée) en vue de mobiliser les cellules souches périphériques. Celles-ci ont été récoltées par leucaphérèse (7 litres de sang traités par séance) en fin de traitement aux facteurs de croissance. Certains patients ont bénéficié de 2 cycles de stimulation afin d'augmenter la récolte de CSH périphériques.

2023251767

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Divers schémas d'administration de facteurs de croissance ont été utilisés :

- Interleukine-3 (7,5 µg/kg/j) associé au GM-CSF (3 ou 5 µg/kg/j) ou au G-CSF (5 ou 12 µg/kg/j).
- GM-CSF seul (5 µg/kg/j)
- G-CSF seul (5 µg/kg/j)

Ces facteurs ont été administrés dans le décours ou à distance de la chimiothérapie. La cinétique de mobilisation des cellules souches hématopoiétiques a été suivie par mise en culture et marquage phénotypique. Les résultats préléminaires sont encourageants :

1. Les facteurs de croissance administrés de façon combinée ou isolée permettent une récolte abondante de cellules souches dans le sang périphérique. Cette récolte est plus importante lorsque les facteurs de croissance sont administrés dans le décours de la chimiothérapie : les taux moyens (+/- SEM) de CFU-GM/kg récoltés par 2 leukaphérèses chez 6 patients traités par une combinaison d'IL-3 et de GM-CSF à distance de la chimiothérapie étaient de 43.426 +/- 20.012 alors que les taux correspondants chez 2 patients traités de la même façon dans le décours immédiat de la chimiothérapie étaient de 523.369 et 4034 CFU-GM/kg (Figure 1).

2. La quantification des CFU-GM par cytofluorométrie en flux après marquage phénotypique (CD34, Ac monoclonal HPCAII de Becton-Dickinson) est corrélée de façon significative à la quantification des colonies dérivées de ces cellules (CFU-GM) en culture (r = 0,69, p = 0,005).

3. Les premiers résultats de la reprise hématopoiétique après greffe sont encourageants : à la fois la reprise de la neutropoièse et de la thrombopoièse semblent accélérée après greffe de cellules souches périphériques associées ou non (1 patient) aux cellules médullaires, comparativement aux résultats de moelle uniquement.

JUSTIFICATION DE LA DEMANDE D'AVENANT

A) Cependant, la mise au point de techniques de quantification des CSH et l'homogénéisation nécéssaire des matériels utilisés dans les trois centres universitaires impliqués dans ce protocole entraîne un surcoût par rapport aux estimations initiales des frais.

- La standardisation des méthodes de culture de CFU-GM selon les méthodes internationales nécéssite l'utilisation de facteurs de croissance (IL-3, GM-CSF, Stem Cell Factor) dont le coût en routine est élevé.

- Par ailleurs, après greffe des CSH périphériques, la reprise plaquettaire semble davantage accélérée que celle des neutrophiles (6). L'explication de cette reprise accélérée nécéssite une quantification précise des précurseurs mégacaryocytaires par mise en culture et marquage par anticorps monoclonal. Ces méthodes de quantification différentes de celles des CFU-GM n'ont pas encore été mises au point : l'optimalisation des milieux de culture par utilisation de facteurs de croissance hématopoiétiques (IL-3, IL-6, IL-11, SCF) et le marquage par anticorps monoclonal des glycoprotéines de membrane (GPIIbIIIa) afin de distinguer ces colonies par cytofluorométrie en flux sont nécéssaires. Ces deux nouvelles méthodes de mesure sont coûteuses en raison de l'utilisation de facteurs de croissance, d'anticorps monoclonal et du matériel de cytofluorométrie en flux qui permet la quantification des colonies.

B) Par ailleurs, le projet comporte un stimulation importante, délibérée de l'hématopoièse à titre thérapeutique. Cette stimulation comporte d'abord le rebond qui suit une aplasie chimio-induite et est ensuite renforcée par l'administration de 2 facteurs de croissance. A court terme ce procédé a déjà démontré son efficacité thérapeutique dans l'autogreffe. Néanmoins, la question est posée quant à l'inocuité du procédé : existe-t-il un risque d'épuisement médullaire à long terme ? Cette question importante mérite

2023251768

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

d'être examinée. Le projet actuel génère une situation particulièrement favorable à son examen et il nous paraît, dès lors, opportun d'ajouter ce volet investigationel au projet. Nous proposons d'étudier, à divers moments de l'étude, (avant chimiothérapie, en aplasie avant facteurs de croissance, après IL-3, après G-CSF, et après retour à l'état de base), les cellules souches pluripotentes dont le maintien doit assurer la perpétuation de l'hématopoièse pendant toute la vie. Nous utiliserons la technique des Pre-CFU ou Delta CFU (7) qui est probablement la seule à même d'approcher, chez l'humain la cellule souche pluripotente capable d'autorenouvellement. La méthode nous permettra d'évaluer le nombre de ces cellules et leur capacité de prolifération.
Ce projet comporte les frais inhérents aux méthodes de culture et à l'usage des facteurs de croissance.

REFERENCES

1. HUMBLET Y, SYMANN M. et al.
Late intensification chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in selected small cell carcinoma of the lung : a randomized study.
J. Clin. Oncol. 1987; 5:1864-1873.

2. COIFFIER B. ET BOSLY A.
NH-84 regimen : a multicenter study of intensive chemotherapy in 737 patients with aggressive malignant lymphoma.
J. Clin. Oncol. 7: n°8:1018-1026, 1989.

3. EDER JP, ELIAS A, SHEA TC, SCHRYBER SM, TEICHER BA, HUNT M, BURKE J, SIEGEL R, SCHNIPPER LE, FREI III E, ANTMAN K.
A phase I-II study of cyclophosphamide, thiotepa and carboplatin with autologous bone marrow transplantation in solid tumor patients.
J. Clin. Oncol. 8 (7) 1239-1245, 1990.

4. KESSINGER ET AL.
The evolving role of autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation following high dose therapy for malignancies.
Blood, 1991 ; 77: 211-213

5. TARELLA C, GIANNI ET AL.
Peripheral blood expansion of early progenitor cells after high dose cyclophosphamide and rh GM-CSF.
Eur. J. Cancer 1991; 27:22-27.

6. SHERIDAN WP, BEGLEY CG, JUTTNER CA, SZER J, TO LB, MAHER D, MCGRAFTH KM, MORSTYN G, FOX RM.
Effect of peripheral-blood progenitor cells mobilised by filgrastim (G-CSF) on platelet recovery after high-dose chemotherapy.
Lancet, 339:640, 1992

7. SMITH C, GASPARETTO C, COLLINS N, GILLIO A, MUENCH M, O'REILLY J, MOORE MAS.
Purification and partial character of a human hematopoietic precursor population.
Blood. 77 (10):2122-2128, 1991.

2023251769

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ROLE DE L'ACTINE ET DES PROTEINES DU CYTOSQUELETTE DANS LA DIFFERENCIATION MEGACARYOCYTAIRE DES AFFECTIONS MALIGNES DE LA MOELLE OSSEUSE

La production des plaquettes sanguines, la mégacaryocytopoïèse, est l'aboutissement d'une prolifération et d'une différentiation de progéniteurs médullaires (les cellules souches) donnant naissance à des précurseurs polyploïdes (les mégacaryocytes) dont le cytoplasme, après maturation, se fragmente en plaquettes [1]. Le contrôle de la mégacaryocytopoïèse est assuré par des facteurs de croissance exerçant une action stimulante ou inhibitrice sur cette hiérarchie de cellules [2].

Au moment où les auteurs pensaient que ce contrôle s'effectuait sur les cellules-souches, nous avons démontré chez l'animal d'expérience que la stimulation de la prolifération des **cellules souches** mégacaryocytaires par le lithium n'est pas due à un effet direct de ces molécules mais bien à la sécrétion de facteurs de croissance par les lymphocytes T [3]. La sécrétion d'acétylcholinestérase par les mégacaryocytes des rongeurs modifie la concentration de l'acétylcholine, un neuromédiateur, et pourrait dès lors jouer un rôle dans la régulation de la production plaquettaire. Cependant, nous avons montré que la stimulation des **cellules-souches** par les agents cholinergiques découle, comme pour le lithium, d'une augmentation de la production de cytokines non spécifiques par les lymphocytes T [4].

Aussi, nos efforts se sont logiquement concentrés sur le phénomène de polyploïdisation mégacaryocytaire. Par notre méthode de mesure du contenu en ADN des mégacaryocytes obtenus en culture de moelle osseuse, nous avons confirmé que l'accroissement de la production plaquettaire suite à l'augmentation des besoins en plaquettes ne s'effectue pas au niveau des **cellules-souches** mais bien à partir des **mégacaryocytes** dont le niveau de ploïdie est proportionnel aux besoins en plaquettes de l'organisme [5]. Notre technique nous a aussi permis de découvrir un progéniteur mégacaryocytaire de faible densité (Light-Density Colony-Forming-Unit Megakaryocyte; LD-CFU-M) dont la probabilité de **polyploïdisation** est plus grande que celle des autres cellules-souches [6].

Dès lors, convaincus de l'importance de la polyploïdisation, nous avons essayé de comprendre ce mécanisme et démontré que l'inhibition de la polymérisation de l'**actine**, une protéine de structure du cytoplasme, entraîne la polyploïdisation mégacaryocytaire qui permet une augmentation de la production plaquettaire [7].

Notre projet a pour but de poursuivre l'étude du mécanisme par lequel la modification de polymérisation de l'actine entraîne la polyploïdisation mégacaryocytaire et d'identifier le désordre de ce mécanisme dans les cancers de la moelle osseuse.

1. Chatelain C, Baatout S: Regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis, in "Haematopoietic Growth Factors : From the Basic to Clinical Applications" (Symann M, Quesenberry P, Morstyn G Eds). Gardiner-Caldwell Communications LTD, Cheshire, United Kingdom), pp. 35-44, 1992.
2. Chatelain C, Guillaume T, Symann M: Regulation of megakaryocyte and platelet production. Focus on growth factors 3:1, 1992
3. Chatelain C, Burstein SA, Harker LA: Lithium enhancement of megakaryocytopoiesis in culture: mediation via accessory marrow cells. Blood 62:172, 1983
4. Chatelain C, Hamood M, De Bast M, Symann M: Cholinergic enhancement of megakaryocytopoiesis and granulocytopoiesis in culture: mediation via T-lymphocytes. Exp Hematol 17:1067, 1989
5. Chatelain C, Burstein SA: Fluorescence cytophotometric analysis of megakaryocytic ploidy in culture: studies of normal and thrombocytopenic mice. Blood 64:1193, 1984
6. Chatelain C, De Bast M, Symann M: Identification of a light density murine megakaryocyte progenitor (LD-CFU-M). Blood 72:1187, 1988
7. Chatelain C, De Bast M, Symann M: Enhancement of megakaryocyte polyploidization by actin inhibition. Blood 80:497a, 1992 (abstr.)

2023251720

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

I. INTRODUCTION.

Les affections malignes de la moelle osseuse se caractérisent par des anomalies de prolifération et de maturation des cellules souches à l'origine des trois lignées des cellules sanguines. La lignée des plaquettes sanguines est issue de cellules de la moelle osseuse, les mégacaryocytes. Ceux-ci tiennent leur nom de la taille importante de leurs noyaux suite à l'acquisition d'un matériel nucléaire polyploïde au cours de la maturation. Dans les leucémies, cancers de la moelle osseuse, les anomalies de la maturation et de la polyploïdisation mégacaryocytaires ainsi que l'action de la chimiothérapie expliquent l'absence de plaquettes fonctionnelles. Comme les plaquettes sanguines sont responsables de l'hémostase primaire, ces patients leucémiques présentent des hémorragies parfois incontrôlables.

La polyploïdisation (endomitose ou endoréduplication) est la règle dans la différenciation normale des mégacaryocytes. Son accentuation assure une augmentation de la production plaquettaire en cas de besoin. En effet, la taille des mégacaryocytes et leur ploïdie augmentent 24 à 48 heures après l'induction d'une thrombopénie chez l'animal. En revanche, l'augmentation provoquée du nombre des plaquettes, par transfusion par exemple, entraîne la diminution de la ploïdie mégacaryocytaire. Il semble que plusieurs substances humorales (IL-6, LIF, IL-11,...) collectivement appelées "thrombopoïétine" exercent une régulation de ce phénomène.

Le mécanisme par lequel s'opère le choix entre la mitose classique et la polyploïdisation est totalement inconnu. Un asynchronisme entre les cinétiques de division nucléaire et cytoplasmique a été invoqué par la plupart des études. Nous avons démontré qu'en conditions contrôlées et stables (cultures de cellules), la cinétique de division nucléaire n'est pas affectée par le type de division mégacaryocytaire (mitose classique ou endomitose). Dès lors, nous avons réfuté l'hypothèse d'une modification de la cinétique de division du noyau dans l'induction du mécanisme de polyploïdisation mégacaryocytaire (1). Les expériences de Paulus, que nous avons confirmées, ont permis d'identifier trois classes de cellules souches mégacaryocytaires en fonction de leurs probabilités (20, 40 et 80%) de quitter la mitose normale pour se polyploïdiser (2,1). Ces travaux ont aussi démontré que les progéniteurs megakaryocytaires diploïdes ont une probabilité stable d'entrer en endomitose durant plusieurs divisions et que celle-ci change au cours d'une seule mitose. Cela suggère que la polyploïdisation mégacaryocytaire résulte de l'altération soudaine d'un mécanisme biochimique impliqué dans la mitose et dont l'action majeure se développe dans le cytoplasme ou la membrane. Grâce à la méthode de mesure de la ploïdie mégacaryocytaire que nous avons développée (3), nous avons isolé et caractérisé un progéniteur mégacaryocytaire de faible densité (LD-CFU-M) dont les probabilités de polyploïdisation sont limitées à deux classes (4). Ces expériences confortent notre hypothèse d'une modification d'un composant cytoplasmique ou membranaire dans l'endomitose.

La séparation cytoplasmique ou cytodiérèse qui termine la mitose normale n'a pas lieu au cours de l'endomitose. La cytodiérèse débute par la contraction d'un anneau sous-membranaire d'actine-myosine. L'actine, la myosine, et la tubuline sont les composants principaux de la structure de soutien et de motilité de la cellule et forment le cytosquelette. Nous avons donc postulé que les protéines du cytosquelette, composants cytoplasmiques et membranaires, sont responsables de la polyploïdisation. Il est vrai que des cellules embryonnaires de nématodes ont été rendues polyploïdes par inhibition de la formation de l'anneau d'actine-myosine (5). Par ailleurs, le fuseau de tubuline détermine le plan de clivage cellulaire et donc l'orientation de l'anneau d'actine-myosine (6,7).

2023251771

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Récemment, nous avons montré **chez la souris**, que la cytochalasine B, un inhibiteur de la polymérisation de l'actine, ajoutée aux cultures des progéniteurs mégacaryocytaires augmentait la ploïdie moyenne des mégacaryocytes au sein des colonies (8). Par contre, la colchicine, un inhibiteur de la polymérisation de la tubuline n'a pas cet effet. Les techniques de mesure de la ploïdie mégacaryocytaire en culture ne donnent pas de résultats reproductibles **chez l'homme**. Aussi nous avons adopté et modifié une méthode de cytofluorométrie en flux de la ploïdie mégacaryocytaire pour étudier des lignées de cellules cancéreuses à caractère mégacaryocytaire. L'addition d'esters de phorbol (stimulants non spécifiques) et/ou de cytochalasine B (inhibiteur de la polymérisation de l'actine) aux milieux de culture de certaines lignées humaines (DAMI, HEL, K 562 et MEG 01), entraînent une augmentation significative de l'endomitose mégacaryocytaire. Il semble donc que l'absence de polymérisation de l'actine soit nécessaire à l'augmentation de ploïdie des mégacaryocytes. Ceci pourrait être expliqué par l'absence de formation en télophase de l'anneau contractile d'actine-myosine qui mène habituellement à la séparation cytoplasmique. Comme la concentration de l'actine au sein de la cellule est constante, il est évident qu'au cours de la division cellulaire, la synthèse d'actine nouvelle au sein d'une cellule est un phénomène contrôlé.

Comment envisager le rôle de l'actine dans le phénomène de polyploïdisation? Nous savons que les esters de phorbols (en particulier, le phorbol myristate acétate ou PMA) agissent sur la cellule en stimulant des récepteurs de manière non spécifique. L'activation de ces récepteurs dont le cytosquelette est partie intégrante peut amener diverses réactions inhibitrices ou stimulantes au sein de la cellule. Comme la réponse de la cellule suite à l'action du PMA n'est pas aussi importante que celle produite par la cytochalasine B, nous pensons que l'augmentation de ploïdie par la cytochalasine B doit être expliquée par l'action maximale sur un mécanisme effecteur terminal partiellement modulable par les récepteurs aux diverses cytokines.

Par quel mécanisme, le besoin accru en plaquettes et dès lors l'engagement dans le phénomène de polyploïdisation mégacaryocytaire peuvent mener à la diminution de polymérisation de l'actine? Tout d'abord, l'expression génique de l'actine, si elle est contrôlée devrait logiquement dépendre du produit final sous l'une ou l'autre de ses formes (actine G et/ou actine F). Toute modification d'un des composants (actine F) pourrait modifier la synthèse finale d'actine. Ensuite, la thymosine B4 a la propriété de séquestrer la majorité de l'actine G soluble (9). Elle peut donc moduler l'équilibre entre formes soluble et polymérisée de l'actine qui serait responsable du maintien d'une division mitotique normale. Enfin, le type particulier de polymérisation de l'actine pourrait aussi intervenir dans ce phénomène. En effet, la polymérisation peut être schématisée comme une lente progression d'une extrémité (arrow) du filament d'actine F où les monomères d'actine viennent se lier par rapport à l'autre extrémité (tail) dont les monomères d'actine se détachent. Donc, avec un équilibre F/G conservé, le type chimique d'actine peut encore être chimiquement modifié par ce processus dynamique au sein de la molécule déjà polymérisée.

II. BUT DU TRAVAIL.

Notre projet a pour but d'une part de préciser le mécanisme par lequel la modification de polymérisation de l'actine dans le cytoplasme engendre l'endomitose mégacaryocytaire et d'autre part de déceler, dans certains cancers de la moelle osseuse où la mégacaryocytopoïèse est déficiente, les anomalies du métabolisme des protéines du cytosquelette.

2023251722

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

III. APPROCHE EXPERIMENTALE.

A. ETABLISSEMENT DE LIGNEES MEGACARYOCYTAIRES HUMAINES.

Nous avons pu obtenir des lignées continues de cellules mégacaryocytaires leucémiques (DAMI, MEG01, HEL, K562). Notre laboratoire a développé quatre nouvelles lignées à partir d'affections malignes de la moelle osseuse (2 de Leucémie Myéloïde Chronique et deux de Thrombocytémie Essentielle). Ces lignées doivent encore être caractérisées. En particulier, leurs quantités mégacaryocytaires (expression des glycoprotéines IIb/IIIa et Ib) à l'état basal et après stimulation par PMA seront étudiées par cytofluorométrie en flux.

B. ETUDE DE LA CONCENTRATION D'ACTINE INTRACELLULAIRE.

1. MESURE GLOBALE AU CYTOFLUOROMETRE EN FLUX.

La concentration intracellulaire d'actine sera estimée par cytofluorométrie en flux (FACScan). Nous avons pu établir la mesure de l'actine intracytoplasmique de populations lymphocytaires d'anticorps monoclonaux couplés à la fluorescéine. Ce fluorochrome émettant une lumière verte après excitation dans l'ultraviolet permet la mesure concomitante de la ploïdie par l'iodure de propidium qui, avec la même fréquence d'excitation émet une lumière rouge. Nous étudierons la concentration d'actine dans les cellules des lignées cancéreuses à composante mégacaryocytaire. Nous corrèlerons cette concentration à la ploïdie de chaque cellule. Trois possibilités peuvent être envisagées. Tout d'abord, la découverte d'une absence d'augmentation de la concentration d'actine au cours de l'endomitose suggérerait que, globalement, la plus grande partie de l'actine est impliquée dans le phénomène d'endomitose. Par contre, une augmentation progressive ou une augmentation "saltatoire" suggèreraient qu'une faible partie seulement de l'actine serait impliquée dans l'endoréduplication.

La distribution de l'actine des mégacaryocytes provenant de la moelle osseuse de donneurs de greffe permettra de tester notre hypothèse au cours de la régulation physiologique de cellules mégacaryocytaires normales.

2. MESURE QUANTITATIVE DE L'ACTINE G ET F PAR "CELL SORTER".

L'actine se présente sous deux formes : monomère soluble (actine G) ou polymère insoluble (actine F). Les monomères d'actine sont très hétérogènes et se caractérisent surtout par les sites de liaison aux ligands (par exemple la gelsoline et la profiline pour la structure; la myosine pour la motilité et l'ATP pour apporter l'énergie contractile). Malgré cette hétérogénéité qui définit les fonctions de l'actine polymérisée, la concentration d'actine est relativement constante dans toutes les cellules. C'est d'ailleurs pour cette raison qu'elle a été utilisée comme contrôle de l'expression génique d'autres molécules. Quelques anticorps monoclonaux reconnaissent différents épitopes de l'actine. Malheureusement, ils ne permettent pas de détecter réellement les sites de réaction des ligands et dès lors ne permettent pas de mesurer les différents types d'actine. Aussi, en marquant par exemple en fluorescence les ligands eux-mêmes, nous pourrons déterminer dans l'endomitose, le type chimique d'actine en cause et, par conséquent la fonction perturbée (structure, motilité ou énergie). Par ailleurs, comme nous l'avons expliqué, la forme F est en constant renouvellement par la synthèse en "arrow" et la destruction en "tail". Le contrôle de ce phénomène dynamique est encore mal connu mais peut être étudié grâce à la phalloïdine dont la propriété est de se fixer spécifiquement à une extrémité de la molécule polymérisée et de bloquer définitivement la polymérisation. La phalloïdine peut facilement être couplée à une molécule fluorescente.

2023251723

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Dès lors, pour mettre en évidence le type précis d'actine impliqué dans la polyploïdisation, nous emploierons le tri cellulaire au cytofluoromètre (COULTER ELITE) des cellules des lignées ainsi que des cellules normales. Nous avons déjà réalisé la séparation de mégacaryocytes en diverses phases endomitotiques (2N versus >2N). Nous pourrons ainsi déterminer par électrophorèse des extraits de cellules triées en classes de ploïdie, les modifications qualitatives et quantitatives de l'actine. Ceci sera aussi réalisé sur les lignées mégacaryocytaires après stimulation par les esters du phorbol et par des cytokines telles que l'interleukine-6.

C. DETERMINATION DES ANOMALIES DE LA MATURATION MEGACARYOCYTAIRE DANS LES AFFECTIONS MALIGNES DE LA MOELLE OSSEUSE.

Par les techniques mises au point sur les lignées cellulaires et décrites plus haut, nous étudierons au fur et à mesure des pathologies rencontrées en clinique, le rôle de l'actine dans la régulation anormale des leucémies et états apparentés. Nous focaliserons nos efforts sur l'étude de la polyploïdisation classiquement décrite dans les syndromes myéloprolifératifs tels que la polyglobulie de Vaquez et la thrombocytémie essentielle et dans les pathologies cancéreuses de l'hématopoïèse (Leucémies aiguës à caractère mégacaryocytaire).

REFERENCES

1. Chatelain, C., De Bast, M., Symann, M.: Properties of LD-CFU-M support the hypothesis of a random development of megakaryocyte ploidy from a multicompartmental stem cell system. *Blood* 72, 82a, 1988(Abstract)

2. Paulus, J.M., Prenant, M., Deschamps, J.F., Henry Amar, M.: Polyploid megakaryocytes develop randomly from a multicompartmental system of committed progenitors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 79, 4410-4414, 1982

3. Chatelain, C., Burstein, S.A.: Fluorescence cytophotometric analysis of megakaryocytic ploidy in culture: studies of normal and thrombocytopenic mice. *Blood* 64, 1193-1199, 1984

4. Chatelain, C., De Bast, M., Symann, M.: Identification of a light density murine megakaryocyte progenitor (LD-CFU-M). *Blood* 72, 1187-1192, 1988

5. Laufer, J.S., von Ehrenstein, G.: Nematode development after removal of egg cytoplasm: absence of localized unbound determinants. *Science* 211, 402-405, 1981

6. Beams, H.W., Kessel, R.G.: Cytokinesis: a comparative study of cytoplasmic division in animal cells. *Am. Sci.* 64, 279-290, 1976

7. Blose, S.H.: Ten-nanometer filaments and mitosis: maintenance of structural continuity in dividing endothelial cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 76, 3372-3376, 1979

8. Chatelain, C., De Bast, M., Symann, M.: Enhancement of megakaryocyte polyploidization by actin inhibition. *Blood* 80, 497a, 1992(Abstract)

9. Cassimeris, L., Safer, D., Nachmias, V.T., Zigmond, S.H.: Thymosin β_4 sequesters the majority of G-actin in resting human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *J. Cell Biol.* 119, 1261-1270, 1992

2023251724

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

DETECTION PAR AMPLIFICATION GENIQUE DES MICROMETASTASES MEDULLAIRES ET DE CONTAMINATION DE CELLULES SOUCHES DU SANG PERIPHERIQUE PAR DES CELLULES DE TUMEURS SOLIDES.

Notre laboratoire s'intéresse depuis de nombreuses années à l'autogreffe de moelle osseuse après chimiothérapie intensive dans le traitement des tumeurs solides. Il était logique de chercher à déceler un envahissement médullaire pour prévenir une contamination possible d'un prélèvement de moelle utilisé en vue d'une autogreffe. Les cellules de cancer bronchique anaplasique à petites cellules ont été détectées au sein de la moelle par des anticorps monoclonaux et par la technique de culture clonogénique de cellules tumorales (1,2,3). Ces contaminations médullaires posent le problème de l'utilité de la "purge du greffon" (4,5).

Actuellement, les cellules souches hématopoïétiques du sang périphérique tendent à remplacer les cellules médullaires dans la greffe autologue surtout lorsque la moelle est contaminée par des cellules néoplasiques ou lorsque celle-ci est fibrosée ou appauvrie suite aux chimio- et radiothérapies. Beaucoup de nos patients bénéficient actuellement de ce type de greffe. L'utilisation de facteurs de croissance hématopoïétiques dont nous avons acquis l'expérience clinique (6) a facilité la transplantation de cellules souches circulantes. Enfin, notre laboratoire possède une expertise dans l'utilisation de la technique d'amplification génique (7). Nous proposons d'utiliser cette technique afin de détecter des cellules tumorales dans la moelle et le sang de patients atteints de cancer bronchique anaplasique et de cancer du sein.

1. Lebacq-Verheyden AM. et al. Eur. J. Clin. Oncol. 24:137-145, 1988.
2. Canon JL et al. Eur. J. Clin. Oncol. 24:147-150, 1988.
3. Humblet Y, Symann M. Path. Biol. 36:83-85, 1988.
4. Lebacq-Verheyden et al. in Mc Vie, Dalesio, Smith eds. EORTC monographs. NY. Raven Press 19-28, 1984.
5. Humblet et al. Cancer Res. 49 : 5058-5061, 1989
6. D'Hondt V. et al. Proc. Asco 1992
7. Guillaume Th. et al. Cancer Res. Soumis pour publication.

2023251775

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

INTRODUCTION

1. Détection de métastases occultes dans la moelle osseuse

La détection de métastases médullaires de tumeurs solides présente un intérêt pour le pronostic de la maladie néoplasique au moment du diagnostic et pour le suivi des patients traités. Diverses études ont montré la fréquence non négligeable de métastases osseuses du cancer du sein lors du diagnostic. Si plus de 40% des patientes avec un cancer du sein métastatique ont un envahissement de la moelle osseuse détecté par des méthodes habituelles (ponction-biopsie médullaire) (1,2), 28% des patientes sans métastase osseuse documentée par des critères habituels (scintigraphie et radiographie osseuses) ont un envahissement médullaire déterminé par des techniques d'immunocytochimie non spécifique (3). In vitro, on a pu révéler en culture des cellules tumorales dans les moelles osseuses histologiquement normales de patientes atteintes d'un cancer du sein (4). Des cellules tumorales peuvent être détectées dans la moelle osseuse par immunofluorescence chez 17% des patientes ayant un cancer du sein sans envahissement ganglionnaire à l'histologie (5). Plus récemment, 260 patientes atteints d'un cancer mammaire non métastatique ont subi une ponction médullaire au moment de l'exérèse de la tumeur primitive. Par une technique d'immunofluorescence, des cellules tumorales ont été identifiées dans la moelle osseuse de 44% de ces patientes (6). La détection des cellules néoplasiques apparaissait, dans cette étude, constituer un facteur de prédiction de rechute à distance de la maladie et donc un facteur de pronostic.

Le cancer bronchique à petites cellules présente des caractéristiques cliniques morphologiques et biologiques particulières. Sa propension à la dissémination précoce à distance est bien connue. La présence de cellules tumorales au niveau de la moelle osseuse peut constituer un facteur de pronostic. Notre laboratoire a montré par l'utilisation des techniques de culture clonogénique de cellules tumorales et d'immunofluorescence indirecte, l'existence d'infiltration médullaire par des cellules de carcinome anaplasique bronchique échappant à l'analyse morphologique classique (7,8,9).

2. Contamination des cellules souches périphériques

Les cellules souches du sang périphérique sont de plus en plus utilisées dans le traitement de tumeurs solides disséminées. Les premières réinfusions des cellules souches du sang circulant ont été administrées pour la reconstitution hématopoiétique potentielle chez les patients cancéreux qui ne pouvaient bénéficier d'une autogreffe de moelle osseuse en raison d'une maladie résiduelle, ou parce que la moelle était trop fibrosée pour permettre la collection d'un nombre adéquat de cellules. Le risque de contamination par des cellules tumorales est généralement considéré comme minime. Cependant, la circulation de cellules tumorales a été documentée pour le neuroblastome et le cancer du sein (10,11,12). Dans le cas du neuroblastome, la concentration de cellules néoplasiques dans le sang lors du diagnostic peut être élevée : de 2 à $1000/10^5$ cellules mononuclées. Les cellules souches du sang périphérique utilisées en vue d'autogreffe chez des patients atteints de neuroblastome sont fréquemment contaminées : parmi 8 patients étudiés, 2 présentaient des cellules tumorales au sein des cellules souches. Chez des patientes atteintes de cancer du sein, et candidates à une autogreffe, des cellules néoplasiques ont été recherchées dans les prélèvements de cellules souches périphériques. Par analyse immunocytologique, des cellules de cancer du sein sont décelées dans 4/37 leucaphérèses chez 20 patientes (11).

2023251776

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

3. Méthodes de détection

Les techniques utilisées le plus communément afin de détecter des cellules tumorales au sein des tissus hématopoïétiques font appel à toute une panoplie d'anticorps monoclonaux qui souvent ne sont pas spécifiques d'une tumeur. Cette immunodétection est assez sensible (1 cellule sur 100.000) mais peut-être subjective. Nous utiliserons la méthode d'amplification génique en chaîne (PCR) afin de déceler des contaminations possibles de la moelle osseuse ou des cellules souches périphériques par des cellules tumorales.

Dans le cas des tumeurs solides, il existe quelques rares anomalies cytogénétiques récurrentes telles que la délétion d'une partie du chromosome 3 dans le cancer bronchique anaplasique et la translocation 11;22 dans le sarcome de Ewing. En ce qui concerne les deux types de tumeurs (le cancer du sein et le cancer bronchique anaplasique) qui seront investigués, les anomalies cytogénétiques ne sont pas exploitables pour la technique de PCR. Nous rechercherons donc des gènes exprimés exclusivement par les cellules de ces tumeurs.

4. Signification de la détection de cellules tumorales

Si les techniques de PCR se sont avérées impressionnantes dans la détection de la maladie résiduelle, notamment dans la détection de translocations présentes dans certaines affections néoplasiques hématologiques, leur utilité clinique reste à démontrer.

Il faut considérer d'une part l'aspect pronostique de cette détection au moment du diagnostic d'une tumeur solide et d'autre part la signification de la détection dans les cellules souches périphériques.

En effet, ces problèmes de contamination possible des cellules souches périphériques peuvent soulever d'autres questions :

1. Faut-il détecter systématiquement des cellules néoplasiques dans les cellules souches ?

2. Quelle méthode fiable faut-il utiliser ?

3. Quelle est la signification d'une contamination éventuelle ? Faut-il modifier le traitement?

4. Faut-il purger les cellules souches des cellules tumorales (13,14) ou faut-il enrichir les cellules souches en concentrant des cellules hématopoïétiques (CD34 p.ex.) pures qui seraient moins contaminées ?

BUT DU TRAVAIL

a) Mettre au point une méthode sensible et fiable de détection par PCR de cellules de cancer mammaire et de cancer anaplasique pulmonaire parmi des cellules hématopoïétiques; cette technique devrait être plus performante que l'utilisation d'anticorps monoclonaux.

b) Utiliser cette méthode afin de détecter dans la moelle osseuse des micrométastases de ce type de tumeurs lors du diagnostic ou à la rechute de la maladie.

c) Détecter la contamination possible des cellules souches hématopoiétiques circulantes par des cellules tumorales.

d) Définir la corrélation entre la détection de cellules malignes dans la moelle ou le sang et l'évolution de la maladie (en d'autre termes la rechute de la maladie néoplasique est-elle plus précoce chez les patientes présentant des métastases occultes ; faut-il traiter plus agressivement les patients porteurs de micrométastases?).

2023251777

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

3. Méthodes de détection

Les techniques utilisées le plus communément afin de détecter des cellules tumorales au sein des tissus hématopoïétiques font appel à toute une panoplie d'anticorps monoclonaux qui souvent ne sont pas spécifiques d'une tumeur. Cette immunodétection est assez sensible (1 cellule sur 100.000) mais peut-être subjective. Nous utiliserons la méthode d'amplification génique en chaîne (PCR) afin de déceler des contaminations possibles de la moelle osseuse ou des cellules souches périphériques par des cellules tumorales.

Dans le cas des tumeurs solides, il existe quelques rares anomalies cytogénétiques récurrentes telles que la délétion d'une partie du chromosome 3 dans le cancer bronchique anaplasique et la translocation 11;22 dans le sarcome de Ewing. En ce qui concerne les deux types de tumeurs (le cancer du sein et le cancer bronchique anaplasique) qui seront investigués, les anomalies cytogénétiques ne sont pas exploitables pour la technique de PCR. Nous rechercherons donc des gènes exprimés exclusivement par les cellules de ces tumeurs.

4. Signification de la détection de cellules tumorales

Si les techniques de PCR se sont avérées impressionnantes dans la détection de la maladie résiduelle, notamment dans la détection de translocations présentes dans certaines affections néoplasiques hématologiques, leur utilité clinique reste à démontrer.

Il faut considérer d'une part l'aspect pronostique de cette détection au moment du diagnostic d'une tumeur solide et d'autre part la signification de la détection dans les cellules souches périphériques.

En effet, ces problèmes de contamination possible des cellules souches périphériques peuvent soulever d'autres questions :

1. Faut-il détecter systématiquement des cellules néoplasiques dans les cellules souches ?

2. Quelle méthode fiable faut-il utiliser ?

3. Quelle est la signification d'une contamination éventuelle ? Faut-il modifier le traitement?

4. Faut-il purger les cellules souches des cellules tumorales (13,14) ou faut-il enrichir les cellules souches en concentrant des cellules hématopoïétiques (CD34 p.ex.) pures qui seraient moins contaminées ?

BUT DU TRAVAIL

a) Mettre au point une méthode sensible et fiable de détection par PCR de cellules de cancer mammaire et de cancer anaplasique pulmonaire parmi des cellules hématopoïétiques; cette technique devrait être plus performante que l'utilisation d'anticorps monoclonaux.

b) Utiliser cette méthode afin de détecter dans la moelle osseuse des micrométastases de ce type de tumeurs lors du diagnostic ou à la rechute de la maladie.

c) Détecter la contamination possible des cellules souches hématopoiétiques circulantes par des cellules tumorales.

d) Définir la corrélation entre la détection de cellules malignes dans la moelle ou le sang et l'évolution de la maladie (en d'autre termes la rechute de la maladie néoplasique est-elle plus précoce chez les patientes présentant des métastases occultes ; faut-il traiter plus agressivement les patients porteurs de micrométastases?).

2023251778

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

APPROCHE EXPERIMENTALE

a) La première étape consiste à déterminer quels sont les gènes exprimés fréquemment et exclusivement par les cellules cancéreuses et non par le tissu hématopoïétique. En effet, à la différence des tumeurs hématologiques telles que les leucémies et les lymphomes, il n'y a pas de translocations récurrentes qui puissent être exploitées. L'expression de différents gènes dont la séquence est connue sera analysée dans des lignées tumorales de cancer du sein et du poumon. Ils seront choisis a priori en considérant que leur expression doit être spécifique d'une tumeur solide et non décelable dans un tissu hématopoiétique. Pour les cancers du sein par exemple, on peut retenir les gènes encodant la mucine exprimée par plus de 90% des cancers du sein, l'oncogène c-Erb b2/Neu, les gènes encodant les récepteurs aux oestrogènes et progestérone. Pour le cancer du poumon, un antigène exprimé par le tissu cérébral et les cellules de cancer anaplasique pulmonaire a été cloné (15) et pourrait être utilisé dans la détection de ces cellules néoplasiques.

b) Une série de lignées tumorales sera étudiée afin de sélectionner les gènes exprimés fréquemment par ces lignées. Le cDNA synthétisé à partir d'ARN est amplifié par PCR. Les cellules tumorales de lignées seront ensuite diluées dans du tissu hématopoïétique sain afin de déterminer la limite de détection des cellules tumorales (1/100-1/1.000.000). Afin d'augmenter la sensibilité de la PCR, les amorces utilisées seront doubles : un aliquot du premier produit de PCR sera utilisé pour une deuxième PCR en utilisant des amorces situées "à l'intérieur" des amorces de la première PCR. Donc, cette seconde PCR sera enrichie en séquence recherchée suite à la PCR initiale. Les amorces de la deuxième PCR ("nested primers") peuvent éliminer le background et permettent d'obtenir un meilleur produit final. Des contrôles doivent être régulièrement utilisés car la technique peut être grevée d'une fréquence non négligeable de faux positifs. Par ailleurs, il faut s'assurer que des cellules médullaires non hématologiques telles que les fibroblastes ou les cellules endothéliales ne produisent pas les gènes utilisés pour la détection de cellules tumorales. Les avantages de la PCR sont la rapidité de la procédure et la possibilité de détecter des cellules malignes à une haute dilution (dans le cas de leucémies par exemple, 1 cellule sur 10^6 serait détectable (16)).

c) L'évolution clinique des patients présentant ou ne présentant pas de métastases médullaires sera suivie. Nous pouvons ainsi préciser l'importance de cette détection dans le pronostic et la thérapeutique de la maladie.

REFERENCES

1. Ingle et al. Cancer 41:670-674, 1978
2. Ellis et al. Cancer 63 : 2509-2514, 1989
3. Redding et al. Lancet 2:1271-1274, 1983
4. Mann et al. Exp. Hematol. 14:541 (abstr. 771), 1986
5. Porro et al. Cancer 61:2407-2411, 1988
6. Diel et al. J. Clin. Oncol. 10:1534-1539, 1992
7. Lebacq-Verheyden. Eur. J. Clin. Oncol. 24:137-145, 1988
8. Canon et al. Eur. J. Clin. Oncol. 24:147-150, 1988
9. Humblet, Symann. Path. Biol. 36:83-85, 1988
10. Moss et al. Blood 76: 1879-1883, 1990
11. Moss, Ross. J. Hematother. 1:225-232, 1992
12. Ross et al. Breast Cancer Res. Treat. 19:171, 1991
13. Lebacq-Verheyden et al. in Mc Vie, Dalesio, Smith eds. EORTC monographs. NY. Raven Press 19-28, 1984.
14. Humblet et al. Cancer Res. 49 : 5058-5061, 1989
15. Szabo et al. Cell 67:325-333, 1991
16. d'Auriol et al. Leukemia 3:155-158, 19892

2023251729

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ETUDE DE LA RESTAURATION IMMUNITAIRE APRES TRANSPLANTATION DE CELLULES SOUCHES HEMATOPOIETIQUES CHEZ LA SOURIS

Description succinte du projet de recherches (2 ou 3 pages maximum)

L'exposé du projet de recherches que l'on envisage de réaliser doit être précédé d'une brève description de l'hypothèse de travail.

Dans l'éventualité où ce projet devrait s'étendre sur plusieurs exercices, il y a lieu d'en indiquer clairement les phases successives avec leur répartitions dans le temps ainsi que les corrélations entre l'objectif à atteindre et les crédits sollicités.

Indiquez le nombre **d'années académiques** pour lesquelles ce projet est sollicité : 2 ans

INTRODUCTION

La chimiothérapie intensive suivie d'autogreffe de moelle osseuse ou de cellules souches hématopoiétiques du sang périphérique permet d'obtenir des rémissions complètes. Toutefois, il existe un taux élevé de rechutes particulièrement précoces. L'éradication de la maladie résiduelle est d'autant plus difficile que la période post-greffe s'accompagne d'une immunodépression. Nous avons pu investiguer certains signaux de transduction de l'activation précoce des lymphocytes T CD4+ ainsi que différentes voies de stimulation de ces lymphocytes chez des patients autogreffés (1,2). Ces travaux commencent à nous révéler une partie des mécanismes impliqués dans le déficit immunitaire post-autogreffe. Nous sommes souvent confrontés dans l'analyse de l'investigation in vitro de l'immunité post-greffe de ces patients à une variabilité des résultats due vraisemblablement à l'hétérogénéité de la population étudiée. Ces patients ont des tumeurs différentes et par conséquent ont reçu des chimiothérapies différentes avec leurs effets myélosuppresseurs propres. Nous proposons d'utiliser un modèle animal de transplantation de moelle osseuse entre souris syngéniques afin de pouvoir disséquer de manière plus systématique l'immunité post-greffe. Au cours des dernières années, la connaissance des mécanismes d'activation précoce des lymphocytes T s'est étendue.

Le déficit immunitaire après autogreffe de moelle osseuse atteint principalement les lymphocytes T. Jusqu'il y a quelques années, on pouvait résumer ce déficit cellulaire en quelques observations classiques : une réduction des taux relatifs et absolus de lymphocytes T CD4+ dans le sang périphérique associée à un taux normal voire augmenté du nombre de lymphocytes CD8+, un défaut de prolifération des lymphocytes T et une diminution de la sécrétion d'interleukine-2. Nous avons étudié par cytofluorométrie en flux l'augmentation de calcium intracellulaire au niveau des lymphocytes CD4+ après stimulation par la concanavaline A par l'utilisation concomitante d'un colorant spécifique du calcium, le fluo-3 et un anticorps monoclonal reconnaissant la sous-population CD4+ (1). Physiologiquement, l'activation des lymphocytes T entraîne suite à l'hydrolyse du phosphatidylinositol 4,5-biphosphate par la phospholipase C, la formation de 2 produits : l'inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate qui va provoquer une augmentation de calcium intracellulaire et le diacyl-glycerol qui active la protéine kinase C. Chez les patients autogreffés depuis moins d'un an, on observe une augmentation plus faible du taux de calcium intracellulaire au niveau des lymphocytes T CD4+ par rapport à celle observée chez des sujets contrôles. La diminution semble s'expliquer par une réduction du nombre de cellules capables d'augmenter leur taux de calcium intracellulaire normalement. Chez les patients greffés depuis plus d'un an, le taux de calcium intracellulaire moyen est plus faible dans les lymphocytes T activés par rapport à un groupe de sujets sains mais cette différence n'est pas statistiquement significative. Ceci suggère qu'il existe une anomalie dans la formation des signaux de transduction précoce après stimulation et que ce phénomène tend à régresser à distance de la greffe. Nous avons également étudié la production d'IL-2 après stimulation par PHA, PHA + PMA, PMA + un ionophore du calcium, et PMA + anti CD28 (2). Ces différents stimuli induisent une production d'interleukine-2 inférieure à celle observée dans un groupe d'individus normaux. La production d'ARNm d'IL-2 apparaît aussi réduite. Ceci indique que différentes voies d'activation des lymphocytes T ne fonctionnent pas normalement après greffe de moelle osseuse. Par contre, le récepteur de l'IL-2 est normalement exprimé par les lymphocytes T après activation (3,4) et ceux-ci répondent à l'adjonction d'IL-2 in vitro ce qui suggère que cette voie d'activation reste

2023251780

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Suite page 3

préservée. La réduction de la production d'IL-2 en présence de PMA et d'anti-CD28 correspond à l'observation récente d'une réduction de l'expression de l'antigène CD28 par les lymphocytes TCD3+ des patients autogreffés (5) et la diminution de prolifération en présence d'anti-CD28. La quantité de cytokine produite par les lymphocytes CD4+ durant une stimulation antigénique est contrôlée par des signaux co-stimulants dépendant des cellules présentant l'antigène. L'expression de la molécule B7, le ligand du CD28, apparaît critique dans la capacité de co-stimuler les lymphocytes T.

Le déficit de prolifération des lymphocytes T post-greffe ressemble au phénomène d'anergie clonale, modèle faisant appel au concept de co-stimulation par deux signaux nécessaires à l'activation de lymphocytes T. Ce modèle a été développé notamment pour expliquer la non-réponse immunitaire à un auto-antigène. Il existe de plus en plus d'arguments pour penser que l'interaction B7-CD28 constitue le deuxième signal co-stimulant des lymphocytes T. Dans le cas de l'autogreffe, la présence de monocytes allogéniques obtenus chez des sujets sains ne semble pas améliorer la prolifération et la sécrétion d'IL-2 (6). Nous pensons que la diminution du CD28 à la surface des lymphocytes T et/ou l'anomalie de cette voie d'activation peut induire un phénomène semblable d'anergie au niveau des cellules T.

L'activation des lymphocytes T menant à la production de cytokines est un phénomène dont les mécanismes sont peu à peu élucidés. Le récepteur de l'antigène est constitué par une association hautement complexe d'oligomères comprenant au moins 7 protéines membranaires distinctes. Le récepteur T doit d'abord reconnaître et se lier à son ligand. Cette liaison se traduit ensuite en signaux intracellulaires résultant finalement en une réponse appropriée. La spécificité à l'antigène est définie par deux chaînes variables α et β. D'autres molécules non variables dont les fonctions restent imprécises sont associées aux récepteurs T : CD3 (gamma, δ, ϵ), ζ et η. Ces différentes chaînes semblent faire le lien entre la reconnaissance de l'antigène et les transferts des signaux de transduction intracellulaires (7). Le dimère ζ apparaît important dans la transduction des signaux. Son domaine cytoplasmique a la capacité de transmettre les signaux indépendamment des autres chaînes du récepteur T. La stimulation du récepteur T active la protéine tyrosine kinase entraînant la phosphorylation de multiples protéines cellulaires. L'inhibition de ce phénomène provoque une diminution de la production d'IL-2. Deux protéine tyrosine kinases, particulières, fyn et lck, sont impliquées dans la fonction du récepteur T et jouent un rôle dans la transmission de l'information.

Notre projet est focalisé sur ces aspects d'activation des lymphocytes T, afin de distinguer les molécules défectueuses dans la chaîne de transmission des signaux et peut-être de pouvoir y remédier et d'ainsi corriger l'immunité post-greffe.

BUT DU PROJET

Etudier l'activation des lymphocytes T après greffe de moelle syngénique chez les souris sous différents aspects:

1. Mesurer la présence des molécules associées au complexe récepteur T et leur rôle dans le déficit immunitaire post-greffe.

2. Analyser la voie d'activation lymphocytaire T par le CD28 après greffe de moelle.

3. Analyser l'expression des tyrosine kinases p56 lck et p59 fyn par les populations CD4+ et CD8+

2023251781

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

APPROCHE EXPERIMENTALE

La transplantation de moelle entre souris syngéniques se fera selon des protocoles tout à fait classique. Après irradiation, les souris recevront la moelle par voie intraveineuse. Les souris receveuses seront sacrifiées tous les 15 jours afin d'étudier :

1. la répartition des sous-populations de lymphocytes T au niveau du sang périphérique et la prolifération par incorporation de [^{3}H]-thymidine suite à la stimulation par différents mitogène dont l'anti-CD28.

2. La présence des protéines associées au complexe récepteur T au niveau des lymphocytes CD4+ post-greffe. Ceux-ci sont isolés afin d'obtenir une population pure. Ces cellules sont marquées radioactivement puis lysées. Le complexe récepteur T est précipité à partir du surnageant des cellules lysées avec un anticorps anti-CD3 et séparé sur gel de polyacrylamide à 2 dimensions. La protéine ζ peut également être visualisée par immunoblot. Les protéines du surnageant des cellules lysées sont séparées par électrophorèse transférées sur membrane, puis détectées avec anticorps anti-ζ.

3. Les protéines lck et fyn. Celles-ci seront également analysées par immunoblot, à partir des lymphocytes CD4 isolés. Par ailleurs, l'activité kinase de ces protéines sera étudiée. Ces protéine kinases peuvent être obtenues à partir des lysats cellulaires en utilisant un anticorps polyclonal formé contre ces protéines. Les complexes immuns obtenus sont récoltés et placés en présence d'ATP marqué pour la réaction de kinase. Les polypeptides phosphorylés sont ensuite séparés sur gel. L'activité kinase peut être quantifiée par densitométrie en comparaison avec celle des cellules de sujets normaux.

REFERENCES

1. Guillaume et al. Brit. J. Haematol. 1993. Sous presse.
2. Guillaume et al. Blood 80 (suppl.1) 140a, 1992.
3. Bosly et al. Exp. Hematol. 15:1048-1054, 1987.
4. Merluzzi et al. J. Immunol. 134:2426-2430, 1985
5. Kormehl et al. Blood 80 (suppl.1), 271a, 1992.
6. Cayeux et al. Blood. 74:2270-2277, 1989.
7. Chan et al. Curr. Opinion Immunol. 4:246-251, 1992.

20232517782

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

UTILISATION THERAPEUTIQUE DE TRANSFERT DE GENE PAR VECTEUR RETROVIRAL DANS DES CELLULES SOUCHES HEMATOPOIETIQUES CIRCULANTES: ETABLISSEMENT D'UN MODELE PRE-CLINIQUE MURIN ET DEFINITION DES CONDITIONS IN VITRO DE TRANSFECTION PAR RETROVIRUS DES CELLULES SOUCHES HUMAINES.

Nous avons publié la première étude clinique prospective et randomisée concernant l'intérêt de l'intensification thérapeutique sous couvert d'autogreffe de moelle osseuse dans le cancer anaplasique à petites cellules (1) et défini les conditions de concentration des cellules souches hématopoïétiques médullaires (2). Après autogreffe, il existe un déficit immunitaire pouvant persister plus d'un an. Nous avons démontré que la capacité de prolifération des lymphocytes T réduite après greffe peut être restaurée in vitro par l'Interleukine-2 (IL-2) (3). Nous avons également observé que la production d'IL-2 par les lymphocytes T est diminuée de même que la production de l'ARNm de l'IL-2 par rapport aux contrôles normaux (4). De même l'élévation du calcium intra-cellulaire suivant stimulation par concanavalin A est réduite (5). Nous avons ensuite montré que l'administration systémique d'IL-2 ne corrige que partiellement ces déficits chez les greffés (6).

Les cellules souches hématopoïétiques périphériques permettent une reprise après greffe plus rapide que les cellules médullaires. Notre équipe cherche à optimaliser les schémas d'administration de facteurs de croissance après chimiothérapie permettant d'obtenir les meilleures collectes de cellules souches périphériques par leucaphérèse (7). Les caractéristiques biologiques des cellules souches et leur abondance en font des cibles idéales pour un transfert de gène par vecteurs rétroviraux. Dans un modèle murin préclinique, nous tenterons de corriger le déficit immunitaire après greffe en introduisant, grâce à un rétrovirus, le gène de l'IL-2 ou du CD4 dans des cellules souches périphériques murines. Nous définirons également *in vitro* les conditions optimales de transfection par rétrovirus de cellules souches périphériques humaines collectées en vue d'une greffe.

REFERENCES

1. Humblet Y, Symann M. et al.
   Late intensification chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in selected small cell carcinoma of the lung : a randomized study.
   J. Clin. Oncol. 1987; 5:1864-1873.
2. Humblet Y. et al.
   Concentration of bone marrow progenitor cells by separation on a percoll gradient using the haemonetic model 30.
   Bone Marrow Transplant. 1988; 3:63-67.
3. Bosly A and Symann M.
   Recombinant human interleukin-2 restores in vitro T cell colonies formation by peripheral blood mononuclear cells after autologous bone marrow transplantation.
   Exp. Hematol. 1987; 15:1048-1054.
4. Guillaume T, Hamdan O, Sekhavat M, Staquet P, Bosly A, Humblet Y, Doyen C, Symann M. T-cell unresponsiveness in recipients of autologous bone marrow transplants (ABMT) : Analysis of defective signal transduction and IL-2 message transcription.
   Blood 80 (suppl. 1) : 140a, 1992
5. Guillaume T, Hamdan O, Staquet P, Sekhavat M, Bosly A, Humblet Y, Doyen C, Coiffier B, Felman P, Symann M.
   Blunted rise in intracellular calcium in CD4+ T cells in response to mitogen following autologous bone marrow transplantation.
   British Journal of Hematology, 1993, In press.
6. Bosly A, Guillaume T, Brice P, Humblet Y, Staquet P, Doyen C, Chatelain B, Franks C, Gisselbrecht C, Symann M.
   Effects of escalating doses of recombinant human IL-2 in correcting functionnal T-cell defects following autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma and solid tumors.
   Exp. Hematol. 20: 962-968, 1992.
7. Guillaume T, D'Hondt V, Symann M.
   Peripheral blood stem cell harvesting with IL-3.
   Int. J. Cell Cloning. 1993. In press

2023251783

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

L'existence d'une relation dose-réponse en chimiothérapie anticancéreuse est le point de départ des essais cliniques d'escalade de dose, encore appelés "intensification thérapeutique". La toxicité limitante de la plupart des agents cytostatiques étant la myélotoxicité, les intensifications thérapeutiques se pratiquent sous le couvert d'auto- ou d'allo-greffe de cellules souches hématopoïétiques afin de prévenir une aplasie médullaire irréversible. Notre équipe est la première à avoir publié une étude clinique prospective et randomisée concernant l'intérêt de l'intensification thérapeutique dans le cancer bronchique anaplasique à petites cellules (1) et aujourd'hui les chimiothérapies intensives avec autogreffe de cellules souches hématopoïétiques sont activement investiguées dans le traitement des leucémies, des lymphomes, des cancers du sein, du testicule ainsi que de l'ovaire (2).

La chimiothérapie intensive suivie de greffe de cellules souches hématopoïétiques qui ne comprennent qu'un nombre limité de précurseurs lymphoïdes a pour conséquence d'induire chez les malades une immunosuppression prolongée, de plus d'un an, contribuant vraisemblablement aux infections opportunistes et aux rechutes tumorales fréquemment rencontrées chez les malades ainsi traités. Notre équipe a contribué à la caractérisation de ce déficit immunitaire (diminution du pourcentage et du nombre absolu de cellules T CD4+, augmentation du nombre absolu et relatif des cellules NK CD56+, déficit lymphoprolifératif T, déficit de production d'IL-2) et au développement de ses moyens de correction (3,4). L'utilisation systémique d'IL-2 comme immunothérapie adjuvante après intensification thérapeutique et greffe de cellules souches hématopoïétiques produit des effets biologiques intéressants sur les cellules NK CD56+ mais peu marqués en ce qui concerne les lymphocytes T (5). En raison de la toxicité de l'IL-2, ce traitement n'est pas sans risque et son application au long cours est difficilement pratiquable.

On trouve chez l'homme comme chez la souris des cellules souches capables de repeupler le système hématopoïétique après agression léthale, dans le foie de foetus, dans le sang de cordon ombilical, dans la moelle osseuse et dans le sang périphérique de l'adulte (6). L'utilisation de cellules souches hématopoïétiques du sang périphérique est aujourd'hui activement investiguée (projet interuniversitaire FRSM 74.583.92) en raison de leurs propriétés intéressantes en ce qui concerne la cinétique de régénération hématopoïétique après greffe ou en raison de leur collecte facile par leucaphérèses pratiquées en période de régénération hématopoïétique post-chimiothérapique après administration de facteurs de croissance hématopoïétiques. Les cellules souches ainsi collectées présentent une propriété biologique intéressante supplémentaire : une haute proportion d'entre elles est activement engagée dans le cycle de prolifération cellulaire ce qui en fait des cibles idéales pour transfection par vecteur rétroviral (7) contenant par exemple le gène de l'IL-2 ou le gène du CD4.

Le choix des cellules souches périphériques pour tentative de correction du déficit immunitaire post-greffe par transfert de gène apparaît encore plus judicieux si l'on considère que les leucaphérèses pratiquées après chimiothérapie et stimulation hématopoïétique collectent une fraction déjà concentrée *in vivo* (jusqu'à 20% des cellules mononucléées ainsi collectées sont CD34+) (8). De plus ces progéniteurs hématopoïétiques sont relativement plus mûrs que ceux de la moelle osseuse, ce qui explique qu'une bonne proportion d'entre eux est appelée à s'éteindre dans les mois qui suivent la greffe. Il s'agit là d'une propriété intéressante à exploiter si l'on souhaite que l'expression du gène greffé s'amenuise avec le temps après la greffe. En revanche, la question de la reprise hématopoïétique à long terme dans les cas de greffes pratiquées avec les seules cellules souches hématopoïétiques périphériques n'est pas encore résolue (9) et la contribution de ce type de greffon à l'hématopoïèse post-greffe devrait trouver une réponse au travers du type de manipulation que nous envisageons.

Dans une étude clinique réalisée par notre groupe (5), l'administration d'IL-2 augmente l'activité des cellules NK CD56+ jusqu'à 2 semaines après arrêt de la thérapeutique mais ne restaure pas de manière significative les capacités de prolifération des lymphocytes T, contrairement à ce que nous avions observé *in vitro* (3). On peut espérer que la transfection d'un gène d'IL-2 ou de CD4 dans des cellules souches périphériques greffées entraînera un effet biologique et clinique plus marqué car le récepteur de l'IL-2 est normalement exprimé à la surface des lymphocytes T qui réapparaissent dans le sang après transplantation de cellules souches. Par ailleurs, l'importance de la majoration de l'activité cytotoxique non MHC-restreinte dans un contexte de maladie résiduelle n'est pas clairement établie; toutefois pour plusieurs types de

2023251784

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

tumeurs, l'utilisation d'IL-2 associée ou non à l'administration de lymphocyte activated killer (LAK) ou tumor infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL) s'est révélée capable d'induire des regressions tumorales (10). Il apparaît que l'IL-2 joue un rôle central dans le déficit immunitaire après autogreffe et dans l'immunothérapie adoptive anticancéreuse, ce qui justifie pleinement l'emploi de cette cytokine dans notre modèle.

Les lymphocytes T helper, principaux producteurs d'IL-2, sont classiquement caractérisés par leur phénotype CD4. La population CD4+ est nettement réduite chez les patients autogreffés et cette diminution du nombre absolu de cellules CD4+ explique en partie le déficit de secrétion d'IL-2. Le rôle de la molécule d'adhésion CD4 n'est pas entièrement élucidé. Son intégrité apparaît nécessaire pour une réponse immunitaire normale, car elle interagit avec certaines tyrosine kinases liées au complexe récepteur T. Elle permettrait d'amplifier la production d'IL-2. De plus, la présence à faible densité de l'antigène CD4 décrite à la surface des cellules pluripotentes hématopoiétiques suggère que cette molécule joue également un rôle dans l'hématopoïèse au sens large. Les effets de la transfection du gène encodant la molécule CD4 dans les cellules souches hématopoiétiques seront également très intéressants à investiguer.

BUT DU PROJET

L'objectif de ce travail est d'une part de développer un modèle pré-clinique de transfection de cellules souches hématopoïétiques murines avec des vecteurs rétroviraux contenant le gène de l'IL-2 ou du CD4 afin de tester les aspects de faisabilité, de toxicité et le retentissement de ces manipulations sur la reconstitution immunitaire et la régénération hématopoïétique au long cours après greffe. Les vecteurs seront, si nécessaire, rendus plus contrôlables par l'adjonction d'un gène-suicide comme, par exemple, le gène de la cytosine déaminase qui convertit la 5-fluorocytosine non toxique en 5-fluorouracil cytotoxique (11). Ceci permettrait d'éliminer les cellules transfectées en cas d'accident non anticipé.

D'autre part, le projet a pour but la production de vecteurs rétroviraux totalement dépourvus de particules virales recombinantes et de tester la possibilité de transfecter, *in vitro*, des cellules souches périphériques humaines collectées dans des conditions similaires à celles d'un protocole clinique.

Une éventuelle application clinique ferait bien sûr l'objet d'une demande d'avenant au présent projet et ne serait envisagée qu'après obtention préalable des autorisations requises pour une telle expérience.

APPROCHE EXPERIMENTALE

A. ETABLISSEMENT D'UN MODELE MURIN

1. Production de rétrovirus contenant le cDNA de l'IL-2 ou du CD4

a) **Construction des vecteurs rétroviraux**
Le plasmide M5-néo contenant un gène de résistance à la généticine (G418) est un excellent vecteur pour l'expression de gène dans les cellules hématopoïétiques (12). Le cDNA de l'IL-2 ou du CD4 sera inséré dans le site du clonage EcoRI de M5-néo. Les séquences de polyadénylation de ces cDNA seront préalablement excisées car elles provoquent une chute drastique du taux de rétrovirus produit. L'orientation correcte du cDNA sera vérifiée en digérant le plasmide par enzyme de restriction.

b) **Production de particules rétrovirales**
Le plasmide sera transfecté dans la lignée d'emballage ecotropique GP+E86 (13) par la technique classique de co-précipitation au phosphate de calcium. Cette lignée produit, *in trans*, les protéines dérivées des gènes *gag*, *pol*, et *env* nécessaires à la production de particules rétrovirales. Le surnageant rétroviral produit par cette lignée servira à l'infection de la lignée amphotropique GP+envAm12.

2023251785

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

c) **Détermination du titre rétroviral**

Les cellules NIH 3T3 seront infectées avec le surnageant viral produit par cellules d'emballage GP+E86 ou GP+envAm12. Seules les NIH 3T3 ayant intégré le virus et donc le gène de résistance au G418, survivront après introduction de l'antibiotique dans le milieu. Le titre viral correspond au nombre de colonies formées par millilitre de surnageant viral.

d) **Recherche de rétrovirus recombinant infectieux**

Les surnageants de NIH 3T3 infectées par rétrovirus et sélectionnées par G418 serviront à infecter des NIH 3T3 fraîches et celles-ci seront à nouveau sélectionnées avec du G418. En l'absence de rétrovirus recombinant ces cellules ne survivront pas.

2. Etablissement du modèle animal

a) **Infection des cellules souches périphériques**

Nous utiliserons des souris C3H/HeJ car cette race a été fréquemment utilisée dans les expériences de transfert de gène par rétrovirus en raison du faible risque d'apparition de rétrovirus recombinant xénotrope chez ces animaux. Les cellules souches hématopoïétiques de ces souris seront collectées après chimiothérapie et rhG-CSF par section brachiale ou ponction cardiaque sous anesthésie générale (14). Ces cellules seront préstimulées pendant 48 heures par de l'interleukine-6 et du Stem Cell Factor pour augmenter la mise en cycle cellulaire (15) et mises ensuite durant 48 h en présence de la lignée productrice de virus préalablement irradiée. Les cellules hématopoïétiques non adhérentes seront injectées à des souris syngéniques irradiées à dose léthale.

b) **Suivi après greffe**

A court terme, nous surveillerons les paramètres hématologiques (globules blancs et plaquettes) par ponction rétro-orbitaire. La persistance du gène rétroviral dans les cellules hématopoïétiques périphériques et médullaires sera evaluée par polymerase chain reaction et son expression par Elisa pour l'IL-2 et par cytométrie de flux pour le CD4. A plus long terme, la survenue éventuelle de lymphomes suite à une stimulation du type autocrine par l'IL-2 sera évaluée par suivi clinique et examen anatomopathologique des rates et moelles des animaux sacrifiés à des temps déterminés de l'expérience.

B. DEFINITION DES CONDITIONS D'INFECTION IN VITRO DES CELLULES SOUCHES PERIPHERIQUES HUMAINES

Nous disposons d'une lignée cellulaire (PA317) produisant des rétrovirus (N2) conférant la résistance au G418 à de hauts titres et déjà utilisés dans plusieurs protocoles cliniques (16). Le titre rétroviral sera estimé et l'absence de virus recombinant sera évaluée. Des cellules souches périphériques humaines fraîchement collectées après chimiothérapie suivie de facteur de croissance seront infectées par le surnageant viral filtré car la technique de co-culture n'est pas applicable en clinique en raison des risques de contamination par les cellules murines. Les cellules souches périphériques seront donc exposées au surnageant viral durant des temps à déterminer et l'infection des cellules sera controlée par culture clonale en méthylcellulose avec ou sans G418. Les colonies résistantes seront isolées et la présence du gène de résistance au G418 sera certifiée par polymerase chain reaction.

REFERENCES

1. Humblet Y, Symann M. et al. J. Clin. Oncol. 5:1864-1873, 1987
2. Armitage JO and Antman K. "High Dose Cancer Therapy: Pharmacology, Hematopoietins, Stem cells", Williams and Wilkins, eds. Baltimore, Maryland USA, 1992
3. Bosly et all Exp. Hematol. 15 : 1048-1054, 1987

2023251786

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

4. Cayeux et al. Blood 74:2270-2277, 1989
5. Bosly et al. Exp. Hematol. 20:962-968, 1992
6. Symann. Fetal hemopoiesis in diffusion chamber cultures. Thèse d'Agrégation de l'Enseignement Supérieur 1979.
7. Bregni M, Gianni A et al. Blood 80 (6) 1418-1422, 1992
8. Bender JG. Int. J. Cell Cloning 10 : 79-84, 1992
9. Lowry P. et al. Exp. Hematol. 20 : 937-942, 1992
10. Rosenberg SA et al. J. Exp. Med. 161:1169, 1985
11. Mullen CA, Blaese M. PNAS USA 89:33, 1992
12. Laker C. et al. PNAS USA 84:8458-8462, 1987
13. Markowitz D. Virology 167:400-407, 1988
14. Molineux G, Dexter M. et al. Blood 76 (10) 2153-2158, 1990
15. Luskey BD et al. Blood 80 (2) 396-402, 1992
16. Dick JE et al. Blood 78 (3) 624-634, 1992

2023251787

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

MECANISMES DE POLYPLOIDISATION MEGACARYOCYTAIRE DANS DES LIGNEES CELLULAIRES LEUCEMIQUES.

INTRODUCTION

Parmi les affections malignes de la moelle osseuse, les syndromes myéloprolifératifs (maladie de Vaquez, leucémie myéloïde chronique, thrombocytémie essentielle et splénomégalie myéloïde), résultent d'une transformation maligne de la cellule souche hématopoïétique et ont en commun une prolifération accrue sans blocage de maturation des trois lignées myéloïdes, une hyperuricémie, une splénomégalie, une évolution terminale fréquente en myélofibrose et en leucémie aiguë.

Le caractère monoclonal de la prolifération cellulaire affectant les trois lignées médullaires a été clairement établi par l'étude des femmes noires hétérozygotes pour les isoenzymes de la G-6-P-D dans la maladie de Vaquez, la leucémie myéloïde chronique (LMC), la thrombocytémie essentielle (TE), et la splénomégalie myéloïde (populations érythrocytaire, granulocytaire, plaquettaire, toutes porteuses de la même unique isoenzyme).

Dans les syndromes myéloprolifératifs, la lignée plaquettaire est souvent affectée soit par les anomalies des fonctions plaquettaires soit par le nombre excessif des plaquettes. Cependant, il existe une hétérogénéité au sein des différents syndromes. En effet, alors que dans la leucémie myéloïde chronique, le volume mégacaryocytaire est petit ou normal, dans la thrombocytémie essentielle, la caractéristique médullaire est une augmentation de la ploïdie mégacaryocytaire.

Sur base de l'étude morphométrique des mégacaryocytes de souris, Harker a montré en 1968 une corrélation inverse entre le volume mégacaryocytaire moyen et la concentration plaquettaire (1,2). Après induction d'une thrombopénie, le volume mégacaryocytaire moyen augmente. Par contre, suite à l'hypertransfusion de plaquettes, la taille des mégacaryocytes diminue. Cette régulation est réalisée par une substance humorale appelée "thrombopoïétine" dont la nature reste à découvrir. Plusieurs cytokines ont une action thrombopoïétique (IL-6, IL-11, LIF ...). Par ailleurs, l'oncogène mpl issu d'un virus responsable chez la souris d'un syndrome myéloprolifératif avec fibrose médullaire code pour une protéine présentant des ressemblances avec certains membres de la famille des récepteurs de croissance hématopoïétiques. L'homologue humain de cet oncogène a été cloné (3). Les lignées mégacaryocytaires connues expriment intensément cet oncogène suggérant qu'il code pour un récepteur à un facteur très spécifique de la mégacaryocytopoïèse (4). Chez l'homme une corrélation similaire a été observée en condition normale. En pathologie, cette corrélation entre le volume mégacaryocytaire moyen et la concentration plaquettaire se vérifie d'une façon assez surprenante dans la leucémie myéloïde chronique alors que dans la thrombocytémie essentielle le volume mégacaryocytaire moyen élevé semble échapper au contrôle thrombopoïétique. Ces données ont été confirmées en cytofluorométrie en flux par Tomer (5) ainsi que par notre équipe.

Il est impossible d'obtenir une lignée continue à partir de cellules normales. La leucémie myéloïde chronique est particulièrement intéressante puisqu'elle présente des troubles de prolifération couplée à une régulation normale mégacaryocytaire. Nous avons établi dans notre laboratoire quatre lignées nouvelles issues de deux patients atteints de leucémie myéloïde chronique (lignées DB et DL) et de deux patients atteints de thrombocytémie essentielle (lignées AA et DD). L'étude morphométrique des mégacaryocytes de ces patients est en accord avec la théorie de Harker. Ces lignées sont établies et repiquées depuis plusieurs mois dans un milieu supplémenté avec 10% de sérum de veau foetal.

2023251788

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Par l'étude de ces lignées cellulaires issues de deux affections malignes prolifératives ou le phénomène de polyploïdisation est normal (LMC) ou anormal (TE), nous proposons d'étudier les anomalies du contrôle de l'endomitose mégacaryocytaire.

BUT DU TRAVAIL

Notre projet a pour but de déterminer les anomalies de la polyploïdisation entraînant l'hyperplaquettose de la TE à partir des lignées continues humaines que nous avons établies. La comparaison se fera avec nos lignées continues issues de patients atteints de LMC où le contrôle de la polyploïdisation mégacaryocytaire est normale. Nous avons montré que l'absence de polymérisation de l'actine induit la polyploïdisation des mégacaryocytes. Les esters de phorbol et certaines cytokines augmentent la ploïdie mégacaryocytaire, nous voulons démontrer que leur action sur ces lignées s'exerce sur le métabolisme de l'actine.

APPROCHE EXPERIMENTALE

1. **Développement de nouvelles lignées continues mégacaryocytaires**
   Nous avons donc établi des lignées continues à partir de moelle de patients atteints de LMC et de thrombocytémie essentielle. D'autres affections malignes de la moelle osseuse s'accompagnent de perturbation de la mégacaryocytopoïèse (la maladie de Vaquez, la splénomégalie myéloïde, les myélodysplasies et certaines leucémies aigues à caractère mégacaryocytaire). Parallèlement à la caractérisation des lignées déjà établies, nous poursuivrons le développement d'autres lignées au fur et à mesure des opportunités de la clinique.

2. **Caractérisation des lignées établies**

a. **Cytologie**
Les quatres lignées seront analysées du point de vue cytologique par la coloration classique de May-Grünwald Giemsa (MGG). Ensuite, la présence de caractéristiques mégacaryocytaires telles que la présence de membranes de démarcation, des granules denses et granules α ainsi que le contenu en péroxydase plaquettaire seront étudiés par microscopie électronique.

b. **Cytochimie**
Les examens cytochimiques nous permettront de détecter en microscopie optique l'activité de la myélopéroxydase, des phosphatases acides, des estérases (alpha-naphtyl, alpha-naphtyl-butyrate, chloro-naphtyl-ASD acétate, estérases) ainsi que la positivité pour la réaction de PAS (Periodic Acid Schiff).

c. **Immunologie**
La mesure de ploïdie (coloration à l'iodure de propidium) est réalisée en cytofluorométrie en flux. Le contenu protéique pourra être simultanément quantifié par un immunomarquage direct à la fluorescéine. La cytofluorométrie en flux nous permettra de mesurer l'expression des protéines plaquettaires. C'est ainsi que notre étude portera sur la mise en évidence des glycoprotéines membranaires : la GPIIb/IIIa et la GPIb ainsi que sur les facteurs VIII et de von Willebrand. Par ailleurs, les contenus de granules alpha en PDGF, fibrinogène, facteurs de von Willebrand, β-TG et PF4 seront mesurés de même que le contenu des granules denses.

d. **Taille et distribution de ploïdie à l'étape basal**
Par morphométrie (Harker, 1968), nous pourrons estimer la taille des cellules et, par cytofluorométrie, la taille et la ploïdie des noyaux cellulaires.

e. **Caractéristique génétique**
Une analyse cytogénétique révèlera le caryotype de nos cellules ainsi nous confirmerons la nature maligne de nos cellules et l'absence d'anomalie supplémentaire. Les deux patients atteints de LMC et dont les lignées sont issues ont un réarrangement du bcr.

2023251789

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

3. **Caractérisation en culture et étude de la polyploïdisation**

a. **Taux de prolifération en culture**

Nous établirons le taux de prolifération en culture en calculant l'augmentation cellulaire en fonction du temps et en mesurant le taux d'incorporation de la thymidine tritiée.

b. **Culture sans sérum**

Mises en présence d'un milieu synthétique de base, beaucoup de cellules ne font que survivre. Le déclenchement de la division cellulaire n'est possible qu'en présence d'un certain nombre de facteurs mitogènes, le plus souvent fourni par le sérum. Cependant, le sérum a plusieurs inconvénients car il se présente sous forme de mixture très complexe dont les composants sont mal définis. C'est pourquoi, il s'avère intéressant de remplacer le sérum par un mélange connu de facteurs de croissance (milieu défini).

c. **Réponse aux cytokines**

Parmi les cytokines, l'IL-6, l'IL-11, le LIF, l'érythropoïétine et l'IL-3 ont la capacité d'augmenter la ploïdie des mégacaryocytes normaux. Nous étudierons la ploïdie des cellules de nos lignées suite à l'adjonction de ces facteurs. Une éventuelle synergie sera étudiée par l'addition de combinaison de ces facteurs.

Nous étudierons l'expression de l'homologue v-mpl dans les lignées que nous avons établies et sa modulation par les facteurs de croissance. Les oligonucléotides antisens seront utilisés pour définir le rôle de cette nouvelle molécule dans la lignée mégacaryocytaire (ploïdie en cytofluorométrie en flux). Cette technologie sera aussi appliquée à l'étude de la modulation de l'expression des gènes codant pour les récepteurs aux cytokines connus pour leur action stimulante de l'endomitose (IL-6R, LIF-R, IL-11-R...).

4. **Etude de l'actine**

Nos études chez la souris suggèrent que l'absence de polymérisation de l'actine entraîne l'endomitose mégacaryocytaire (6). Nous avons confirmé ces données chez l'homme par l'étude de lignées leucémiques à caractéristique mégacaryocytaire (DAMI, MEG01, HEL, K562). Nous avons remarqué après quatre jours de culture une augmentation de la taille et de la ploïdie de ces cellules suite à l'adjonction d'ester de phorbol (stimulant non spécifique des récepteurs aux facteurs de croissance) et/ou de cytochalasine B (inhibiteur de la polymérisation de l'actine). Ces expériences seront également réalisées sur nos propres lignées. Le rôle physiologique de l'actine dans l'induction de la polyploïdisation doit encore être démontré. Dans ce but, nous comptons mesurer l'actine sous ses différentes formes :

a. **Mesure globale au cytofluoromètre en flux.**

Nous avons mis au point la mesure globable de l'actine sur des populations lymphocytaires par marquage à l'aide d'un anticorps dirigé contre l'actine. Les quantités globales d'actine seront mesurées sur les quatres lignées mégacaryocytaires à notre disposition avant et après stimulation au PMA et à la cytochalasine B. Une corrélation avec la ploïdie de ces cellules pourra être effectuée par marquage concomittant des cellules à l'iodure de propidium. Dans ce cas, trois possibilités peuvent être envisagées. Tout d'abord, une absence d'augmentation de l'actine permettrait de postuler que la plus grande partie de l'actine est impliquée. Ensuite, une augmentation "saltatoire" ou progressive suggèrerait qu'une faible partie seulement de l'actine serait impliquée dans l'endoréduplication.

b. **Mesure qualitative de l'actine G et de l'actine F**

L'actine se présente sous deux formes : l'actine G monomérique et soluble et l'actine F polymérisée et insoluble. L'actine G tout comme l'actine F ont la capacité de se lier à toute une série de ligand. La profiline se lie à l'actine G et gène la polymérisation.

La gelsoline rompt les filaments d'actine F et se lie à une des extrémités. Ces deux protéines rendent compte de la structure de la cellule. La tropomyosine se lie latéralement le long du filament et la myosine se déplace le long de celui-ci. Ce sont elles qui assurent la motilité de la cellule. Enfin, la villine et l'alpha-actinine connectent les filaments entre eux formant ainsi les trames ou réseaux.

La concentration d'actine est relativement constante dans toutes les cellules. C'est d'ailleurs pour cette raison qu'elle a été utilisée comme contrôle de l'expression génique d'autres molécules. Quelques anticorps monoclonaux reconnaissent différents épitopes de l'actine. Malheureusement, ils ne permettent pas réellement de déceler les sites de liaison aux différents ligands et dès lors de mettre en évidence les différents types d'actine. C'est par

20232512790

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

marquage fluorescent que nous pourrons mettre en évidence dans l'endomitose le type d'actine et donc la fonction perturbée (motilité, structure par exemple,...). De plus, la phalloïdine qui se lie spécifiquement au filament d'actine permettra d'analyser le processus dynamique de la formation d'actine. Dès lors de façon à mettre en évidence le type précis d'actine, nous emploierons le tri cellulaire au cytofluoromètre en flux (Coulter Elite) sur les lignées ainsi que sur les cellules normales. Cette technique a déjà été mise au point dans notre laboratoire. Nous avons déjà séparé des mégacaryocytes en diverses phases mitotiques (2N et > 2 N). Après tri de ces cellules en fonction des classes de ploïdie, nous pourrons par électrophorèse déterminer les modifications quantitatives et qualitatives de l'actine.

c. **Modification de l'expression du gène de l'actine**

L'expression du gène de l'actine est un phénomène modulable. Les agents adrénergiques et l'héparine conduisent à la synthèse d'actine (7,8,9,10). Nous testerons leurs effets sur l'induction de polyploïdisation de nos lignées cellulaires. Certains facteurs de transcription contrôlent la synthèse d'actine. Par addition d'oligonucléotides antisens au milieu de culture, nous bloquerons ces facteurs de transcription et étudierons leurs effets sur la ploïdie des cellules des lignées en culture.

REFERENCE

1. Harker LA: Megakaryocyte quantitation. J Clin Invest 47:452, 1968
2. Harker LA: Kinetics of thrombopoiesis. J Clin Invest 47:458, 1968
3. Vigon: PNAS 89:5640-5644, 1992
4. Wendling F.: Proceedings of the ASH. Blood 80, 1992(Abstract)
5. Tomer A, Harker LA, Burstein SA: Flow cytometric analysis of normal human megakaryocytes. Blood 71:1244, 1988
6. Chatelain, C., De Bast, M., Symann, M.: Enhancement of megakaryocyte polyploidization by actin inhibition. Blood 80, 497a, 1992(Abstract)
7. Bishopric NH, Sato B, Webster KA: β-Adrenergic regulation of a myocardial actin gene via a cyclic AMP-independent pathway. J Biol Chem 267:20932, 1992
8. Desmoulière A, Rubbia-Brandt L, Grau G, Gabbiani G: Heparin induces α-smooth muscle actin expression in cultured fibroblasts and in granulation tissue myofibroblasts. Lab Invest 67:716, 1992
9. Bishopric NH, Jayasena V, Webster KA: Positive regulation of the skeletal α-actin gene by Fos and Jun in cardiac myocytes. J Biol Chem 267:25535, 1992
10. Muthuchamy M, Pajak L, Wieczorek DF: Induction of endogenous myosin light chain 1 and cardiac α-actin expression in L6E9 cells by MyoD1. J Biol Chem 267:18728, 1992

2023251791

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ACCEPTED FOR PUBLICATION
IN CANCER RESEARCH

TRANSCRIPTION OF GENES ENCODING GM-CSF, IL-3 AND IL-6 RECEPTORS AND LACK OF PROLIFERATIVE RESPONSE TO EXOGENOUS CYTOKINES IN NON-HEMATOPOIETIC HUMAN MALIGNANT CELL LINES[1]

Thierry Guillaume[2], Maryam Sekhavat, Daniel B. Rubinstein,

Oussama Hamdan, and Michel L. Symann

Laboratory of Experimental Oncology and Hematology

[T.G., M.S., O.H., M.L.S.]

Catholic University of Louvain, Brussels, Belgium,

Division of Hematology/Oncology, [DBR],

Boston University Medical Center, Boston, MA.

Running Title : Cytokine Receptor Gene Transcription in Malignant Cells.

Key Words : Cytokine receptors, cytokine stimulation, gene transcription, malignant cell lines, tumor growth.

1 This work was supported by the Oeuvre Belge du Cancer, the Association Sportive contre le Cancer and Fabriques de Tabac Réunies.

2 Correspondence : Dr. Thierry Guillaume, Laboratory of Experimental Oncology and Hematology, 54 Avenue Hippocrate, UCL 54.71, 1200 Brussels, Belgium.

3 The abbreviations used are: GM-CSF, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; IL, interleukin; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; R, receptor; MEM, modified Eagle's medium; FCS, fetal calf serum.

2023251792

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ABSTRACT

Studies in recent years have suggested that human tumor cell lines are capable of responding in vitro to hematopoietic growth factors. In the present study, we investigate the transcription of the α and β subunits of GM-CSF receptor (GM-CSFR), the α and β subunits of IL-3 receptor (IL-3R), the single subunit of IL-6 receptor (IL-6R) and its associated gp130 transduction protein by PCR amplification of reverse transcribed cellular mRNA in 34 malignant cell lines derived from a variety of histologic cell types. mRNA for only a single subunit polypeptide was found in a significant minority of cell lines (23%), while in 20% both the α and β subunits of either the GM-CSFR or the IL-3R were detected, distributed among a number of different histological cell types. Transcription of the gene encoding the IL-6R was found in 38% of cell lines, and all lines transcribed the gp130 transduction protein, consistent with previous observations on the ubiquity of that polypeptide. In order to test the in vitro effect of exogenously added growth factors on those malignant cell lines transcribing complete cytokine receptor, either GM-CSF, IL-3 or IL-6 was added in therapeutic concentrations (20-500 ng/ml) and cellular proliferation measured by incorporation of [^{3}H]-thymidine. No stimulation was seen at either 3 and 6 days of culture. Production of cytokine by these cell lines was investigated at the level of transcription and by assay of peptide product. None transcribed mRNA for either GM-CSF or IL-3, while 5 of six (STD, DOZ, ADE, Hep-2 and Detroit) expressed IL-6 mRNA. Of these latter, 2 (lines ADE and Hep-2) produced IL-6 as determined by bioassay, while none produced GM-CSF or IL-3 by ELISA. This suggests that in the case of GM-CSF and IL-3, failure to proliferate on addition of cytokine is not due to the prior presence of endogenous production. In contrast, at least a subset of malignant cell lines may involve a closed IL-6 autocrine loop saturating cell surface sites. These findings suggest that the ability to transcribe the genes encoding cytokine receptor is alone insufficient to render cells cytokine-responsive, and that malignant cells may lack the cellular machinery for cytokine-induced proliferation. This in turn suggests that therapeutic administration of either GM-CSF, IL-3 or IL-6 may involve no additional risk of tumor regrowth in vivo.

2023251793

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

INTRODUCTION

GM-CSF[3] and IL-3 are potent hematopoietic growth factors stimulating the proliferation and differentiation of both multipotent stem cells and lineage-committed hematopoietic cells (1,2). The transmembrane cell surface receptors which bind these growth factors and transduce their signal intracellularly have been cloned and characterized in recent years. The human GM-CSF receptor (GM-CSFR) is composed of two subunits, a low affinity alpha subunit specific for the GM-CSFR (3) and a beta subunit, which it shares in common with the IL-3 receptor (4). Together, these make up the 45 kDa receptor, and their coexpression results in high affinity GM-CSF binding (5). The IL-3 receptor (IL3R), likewise composed of two subunits, the common beta subunit and a recently cloned specific alpha subunit, has a combined molecular weight of 120 kDa (4,5). Interleukin-6 (IL-6) is a pleiotropic cytokine involved in immune and inflammatory processes in addition to its role in hematopoietic maturation (6). Its receptor (IL-6R), composed of a single unit with a molecular weight of 80 kDa, and an associated gp130 transduction protein have been cloned and characterized (7-9).

The influence of hematopoietic growth factors has recently been examined in a variety of human solid tumor cell lines, including those derived from small cell lung cancer, from melanoma, as well as from renal, colon gastric and ovarian carcinomas. Several reports suggest that GM-CSF, IL-3, and IL-6 might be capable of stimulating the growth of some of these malignant cell lines in vitro (10-21), although discrepancies have been found in comparing different studies of the same histologic tumor type and even among tumor cell lines derived from the very same source. These apparent inconsistencies likely arise from the biological heterogeneity of the tumors studied. What emerges, however, is the possibility that malignancies, or at least a subset of malignant cells, may owe part of their capacity to proliferate to stimulation by cytokines. Moreover, the stimulation may result from either a paracrine effect of cytokine produced by a source other than the tumor itself, or from a self-sustaining autocrine loop of tumor-produced cytokines (22-24).

Because of the increasing use of hematopoietic growth factors in clinical settings following chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation (25), there is concern that these

2023251794

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

stimulating factors, while promoting re-population of the bone marrow, might at the same time induce regrowth of residual tumor. In this report, we analyze the transcription of the genes encoding the GM-CSF, IL-3, and IL-6 receptors in 34 cell lines derived from a variety of human malignancies. RNA message for cytokine receptors was found to be transcribed to a greater degree than previously reported. However, despite evidence for transcription and expression of growth factor receptors by tumor cells, no indication was found that this results in cellular proliferation in vitro when the corresponding factors are exogenously added in a range of concentrations analogous to those administered therapeutically. More than just the presence of cell surface receptors may be required for a stimulatory response to cytokines; Failure to proliferate may be due to either an inability of tumor cells to bind cytokines in adequate concentrations or to an inability to properly transduce signal from the cell membrane to the cytosol. These in vitro findings imply that in vivo therapeutic administration of hematopoietic growth factors may entail no proliferation of tumor cells and no added risk of tumor recurrence clinically.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Cell lines. Small cell lung cancer cell lines (OC1, OC2, OC3, FRA, STO, GIL, THO, BAT, DEV, VHE, FIC, DOZ) were established in our laboratory except for two cell lines (H69 and H128) kindly provided by the National Cancer Institute (Bethesda, MD), and were cultured in RPMI-HITES medium (26). Melanoma cell lines (DES, G43, WO, RENI, ADE) were developed in our laboratory and maintained in Dulbecco's medium with 20% Hepes, 4.5% glucose and 10% FCS. Head and neck carcinoma cell lines (Fadu, KB, Hep-2, Detroit 562, RPMI 2650) were purchased from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Rockville, MD) and cultured in MEM with non-essential amino acids and 10% FCS. Ovarian neoplastic cell lines (AZ 224, AZ 382, AZ 364, AZ 303) obtained from Dr. J. De Grève (Division of Medical Genetics, Vrije Universiteit, Brussels) and prostatic carcinoma (DU145) cell line purchased from the ATCC were cultured in RPMI 1640 supplemented with 10% FCS. Two gastric cancer cell lines from the ATCC (AGS and KATO III) were cultured in Ham's F12 and RPMI 1640 media respectively. Finally, three kidney carcinoma cell lines obtained from the ATCC (CAKI I, CAKI II, A498) were maintained in

2023251795

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

McCoy's or MEM media. HL60 cells (a human promyelocytic cell line) (27), KG1 cells (28) and CESS cells (an EBV-transformed B cell line) (29) were used as positive controls.

PCR amplification and analysis of product. Total RNA was extracted from $5x10^6$ cells either using the phenol extraction method (30) or the guanidium method (31). cDNA was synthesized using 1 ug of total RNA with reverse transcriptase (BRL, Gaithersburg, MD), and random hexanucleotides (Pharmacia, Milwaukee, WI) in a 20 μl volume containing final concentrations of 50 mM Tris pH 8.3, 20 mM KCl, 10 mM $MgCl_2$, 5 mM DTT and 1 mM of each dNTP. 5 μl of the reverse transcriptase reaction was used for PCR amplification in a 50 μl volume containing 15 picomoles of primers, 1 nanomole of each dNTP, and 2.5 units of Taq DNA polymerase (BRL) in a final concentration of 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl pH 8.3, and 2.5 mM $MgCl_2$. Reaction mixtures were subjected to 25 successive cycles consisting of heat denaturation (94°C, 1.5 min), annealing (55°C for 2 min for GM-CSFR alpha, GM-CSFR beta, IL-6R, IL-3, and IL-6, 60°C for IL-3R alpha, GM-CSF, and 65°C for human beta actin) and primer extension (72°C for 3 min). PCR products were size fractionated in 2% agarose gels, and blotted onto Genescreen Plus nylone membranes (Dupont NEN, Boston, MA). The blots were hybridized with gene-specific oligonucleotides probes internal to the paired PCR primers used in generating each product. Oligonucleotides were end-labelled by T4 polynucleotide kinase and gamma-[^{32}P] ATP (32). The sequences of each set of PCR primers and their corresponding gene-specific internal oligonucleotide probes are depicted in Table 1 (first citation of Table 1). Conditions of prehybridization, hybridization and washing were performed as previously described (32) at the temperatures indicated in Table 1.

First citation of Table 1

Assay for endogeneous cytokine production by malignant cells. Supernatants of malignant cell lines of at least 3 days growth were assayed for the presence of GM-CSF and IL-3 in 96 well-plates by ELISA as recommended by the manufacturer (Amersham International, UK). IL-6 activity was measured using the IL-6-dependent murine hybridoma 7TD1 as previously described (33).

2023251796

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Cellular Proliferation Assay. Cells were cultured, in triplicate, in 100 μl of their respective medium containing FCS at a concentration lower than that used in the original cultures (3%) in 96-well flat-bottomed microtiter plates (Costar, Cambridge, MA) at a concentration of 10^5 cells per ml. Human recombinant growth factors rGM-CSF, rIL-3 and rIL-6 (provided by Sandoz, Basel, Switzerland) were added at three different concentrations (20, 100, 500 ng/ml) to each set of triplicate wells at the initiation of the culture. After 3 and 6 days of culture, 0.5 uCi of [^{3}H]-thymidine (Dupont NEN) was added to each well and cells were harvested 24 hours later.

Statistical analysis. Values are expressed as the mean and ± standard error of the mean (SEM). The significance of differences between groups was calculated using the Student-Newman-Keuls test.

RESULTS

PCR amplification products of the cytokine receptor gene transcripts under study are depicted in Table 1. As indicated, the expected lengths of the gene transcripts were 530 bp for GM-CSFRα, 442 bp for IL-3Rα, 316 bp for the common β chain, 306 bp for IL-6R, 322 bp for GM-CSF, 344 bp for IL-3, and 459 bp for IL-6. In addition, the PCR primers corresponding to the IL-6 signal transducer yielded a 759 bp product and those for actin yielded a 519 bp product. Amplification with the actin primers confirmed the presence of intact cDNA in each sample. Hybridization of each PCR product to its corresponding gene-specific internal oligonucleotide probe confirmed the specificity of the amplifications.

irst
itation
f ıble 2

Results of cytokine receptor gene expression are presented in Table 2 (first citation of Table 2). Transcription of the gene encoding only a single subunit of the GM-CSFR or IL-3R was detected in a significant minority of cell lines (8/34, 23%). The alpha subunit of GM-CSFR was detected alone in 6/34 of the lines while the alpha subunit of IL-3R alone was not found in any. Both alpha subunits were identified in 2/34 cell lines. The beta subunit, common to both the GM-CSFR and IL-3R, was found as the sole transcript in 1/34 cell lines. Expression of a single

2023251797

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

subunit, or of only alpha subunits of both GM-CSFR and IL-3R, without concomitant production of beta subunits confers only low affinity binding to their respective cytokines. Simultaneous expression of both the alpha and beta subunits of either the GM-CSF or the IL-3 receptor was seen in 7/34 (20%) of the cell lines. Of these, transcripts of the two GM-CSFR subunits alone were detected in 1 and those of IL-3 in 2, while in 4 cell lines, both subunits of both receptors were identified. These included 2 small cell carcinoma cell lines, 1 melanoma cell line, 2 head and neck cancer cell lines, 1 ovarian carcinoma, and 1 renal carcinoma cell line. Transcription of the gene encoding the IL-6R was found in 13/34 (38%) cell lines including 2 small cell lung cancers, 2 melanomas, 4 head and neck tumors, 1 prostatic carcinoma, 1 gastric carcinoma, and 3 renal carcinomas. The expression of the IL-6 signal transducer, gp130, was expressed by all cell lines regardless of the concomitant transcription of the other cytokine receptors, including IL-6R.

ir t
itation
f ig.1

Characteristic results of PCR amplification of the panel of tumor cells are shown in Figure 1 (first citation of Fig.1). As indicated, a relatively high frequency of transcription of cytokine receptor genes was found. Amplification of even minute amounts of reverse-transcribed cDNA could conceivably yield false positive results. For this reason, we diluted the reverse-transcribed cDNA serving as template by 1:100 in those cell lines yielding initial positive PCR products. The diluted material was then amplified and the product quantitatively compared to that obtained from the PCR product using as template undiluted cDNA from the positive control cell lines by hybridizing to the corresponding internal oligonucleotide probe (not shown). Simultaneously run appropriate negative controls assured that positive samples did not result from contamination.

To test the in vitro proliferative effect of exogenously added growth factors on malignant cells, those cell lines expressing both subunits of either GM-CSFR, IL-3R, or those transcribing the single unit of IL-6R were cultured with their appropriate cytokine in a concentration range of 20 ng/ml to 500 ng/ml and stimulation was measured by incorporation of [^{3}H]-thymidine. No stimulatory effect as compared to the control culture was seen at any of the concentrations for either GM-CSF, IL-3 or IL-6 at either 3 or 6 days of culture (Table 3) (first citation of Table 3). The lower concentration of GM-CSF and IL-3 actually yielded diminished incorporation [^{3}H]-thymidine in cell line STO and DOZ suggesting that antiproliferative effect at those concentration

ir t
itation
f Table 3

2023251798

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

cannot be definitively ruled out.

By ELISA, neither GM-CSF nor IL-3 were detected in the supernatants of the cell line used in the proliferative assays. IL-6, as measured by bioassay with the IL-6-dependent murine hybridoma 7TD1 (33) is absent in the supernantants of lines ST0, D0Z and Detroit, while present in lines ADE and Hep-2 at 200 ng/ml and 225 ng/ml respectively.

Analysis by PCR amplification of the expression of the cytokine gene transcription corroborates these results. Transcripts of neither GM-CSF and IL-3 were not found in any cell line studied. However, transcription of the gene encoding IL-6 was detected in most cell lines from a variety of histologic origins (Table 4) (first citation of Table 4).

Fi st citation of Table 4

DISCUSSION

Hematopoietic growth factors have won an established place in the prevention and treatment of the hematologic complications induced by cancer chemotherapy. However, a number of reports have suggested that growth factors might also induce the in vitro proliferation of non-hematologic malignant cell lines or at least a subset of tumor cell lines (10-21). Presumably, the inappropriate presence of cell surface receptors for cytokines on tumor cells contibutes to the growth deregulation characteristic of malignancies. The use of growth factors, then, might facilitate the progression of the residual disease or, depending of the factor involved, might conceivably induce tumor cell differentiation as well.

In the present study, on examining the transcription of the genes encoding receptors for growth factors, we observed a relatively frequent expression of both subunits of either the GM-CSFR or the IL-3R (20%) as well as of the single subunit of IL-6R (38%). These included cell lines derived from a variety of malignant histologic types (Table I). Expression of the IL-6 signal transducer, gp130, was detected in all cell lines, even in those not transcribing the IL-6 receptor gene itself. This is consistent with previous observations on the ubiquity of gp130 expression (8). The ability of non-hematopoietic tumor cells to transcribe mRNA for receptors of normal hematopoietic growth factors suggests that the genes encoding those cell surface peptides are among the dysregulated genes that may be a marker of or even possibly causally linked to

2023251799

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

malignant proliferation. Significantly, the fact that some malignant cells dysregulate the gene encoding a single receptor subunit, while others dysregulate two genes points to the heterogeneity of tumors, even among those of the same histologic type (Table 2) regardless whether the receptor is functional or not. Further biological heterogeneity may be introduced by differential abilities to translate peptide products and assemble them on the cell surface as structurally and functionally the same receptor as present on normal hematopoietic cells. This forms the basis of further investigations (T. Guillaume et al, manuscript in preparation).

The sensitivity of PCR amplification could yield false positive results and thereby overestimate transcription of cytokine receptor genes. Generation of PCR product is geometrically proportional to the amount of template available for amplification (39). With the quantitative technique used in this study, even 1:100 dilutions of the reverse-transcribed cDNAs serving as PCR template yielded products detectable at the same level as detected with undiluted cDNA derived from the hematopoietic cell line serving as positive control. Had there been a systematic laboratory contaminant of samples actually negative for the receptor, one might have expected the dilutions to give product yields of varying intensity in quantitative PCR, depending on their degree of contamination. Furthermore, simultaneously run side-by-side negative controls were consistently negative. In fact, a majority of the simultaneously amplified malignant cell lines studied were negative for transcription of complete two-sub-unit cytokine receptors in the very sensitive oligonucleotide probe hybridizations used here, further arguing against indiscriminant, artifactual amplification. Basal levels of gene transcription of tissue-specific genes in non-specific cells, a phenomena termed illegitimate transcription, has been demonstrated by PCR amplification in a number of genes including β globin, Factor VIIIc, aldolase A, and anti-Müllerian hormone (40). It has not yet been demonstrated if it is a universal phenomena for all human genes. Even if true for the genes encoding cytokine receptors, it is reasonable to assume that as in the case of other tissue-specific gene, only those transcribed at a significant level may potentially produce biologically-active products. In the case of cytokine receptors, significant levels are those comparable to those in established cell line known to be cytokine-responsive which we have used as positive controls.

2023251800

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Cell lines transcribing the complete receptors for either GM-CSF, IL-3 or IL-6 were examined in medium containing low concentration of FCS (3%) in the presence of a wide range of concentrations of cytokines, from 20 to 500 ng/ml, known to stimulate hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation in vitro. No proliferative enhancement as measured by incorporation of [^{3}H]-thymidine could be detected at either 3 or 6 days of culture. In addition, at the lower concentrations of GM-CSF and IL-3 (20 and 100 ng/ml) decreased in [^{3}H]-thymidine incorporation was seen in cell lines STO and DOZ, so that an antiproliferative effect, at least on those two lines, cannot be entirely ruled out. These findings suggest that the growth factors neither induce previously non-clonogenic cells to clonal growth nor increase the size of existing clones. Since the cells themselves produce neither GM-CSF or IL-3, as determined both by the absence of gene transcription (Table 4) as well as by ELISA, the lack of response to exogenous GM-CSF or IL-3 is not due to occupation of all available cell surface receptor sites by endogenously produced factors. However, lines ST0, DOZ, ADE, Hep-2 and Detroit do transcribe the IL-6 gene (Table 4). Despite this, IL-6 activity, as measured by bioassay is absent in 3 (ST0, DOZ and Detroit) of these 5 lines. Since the bioassay requires intact cytokine, IL-6 gene transcription divorced from elaboration of the functional peptide product suggests either dysregulated translation, decreased cytoplasmic half-life, or a non-functional cytokine. As in IL-3 and GM-CSF, the absence of IL-6 production militates against the presence of an autocrine loop as an explanation for the lack of proliferative effect of exogenously added IL-6 in those lines. However, cell lines ADE and Hep-2 do produce detectable levels of IL-6 and their IL-6 receptor sites may already be occupied by endogenous cytokine. Conceivably, even small amounts of IL-6 could occupy sufficient surface receptor sites to block added IL-6 even in cell lines evidencing IL-6 mRNA transcription but no IL-6 production. However, in such a case, a disparity would remain between the strongly positive results on quantitative PCR determinations of mRNA and even a putatively low level of IL-6 production, below even detection by bioassay. Furthermore, the apparent discrepancy between cellular transcription of message encoding the cytokine receptors (Table 2) and the absence of proliferation in vitro on addition of cytokines (Table 3) suggests ineffective receptor peptide assembly despite production of full-length RNA message.

2023251801

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Alternatively, low density of cytokine receptor peptides on the tumor cell surface may preclude effective binding of cytokine, or, even in the presence of adequate cytokine binding, the cell may lack the appropriate machinery for signal transduction.

Previous studies of the in vitro proliferative effects of GM-CSF on tumor cells have not been conclusive. While stimulations of fresh solid tumor biopsies including from breast, colon, lung, ovarian carcinomas as well as melanomas have been almost uniformly negative (13,14) proliferative responses to GM-CSF have been reported in established tumor cell lines, although variable results have been recorded between different laboratories, at times using the very same cell lines. That tumors of the same histopathology but of different sources might give variable results is not altogether surprising; malignancies, even of the same cell type, are by their nature biologically heterogeneous. In addition, heterogeneity of continually passed cell lines, even from the very same original source, can probably account for a great deal of apparently inconsistent in vitro results. The advantage of the present report is that cell lines used both in the cytokine receptor gene transcription study and in the proliferation assays include lines developed by us which have not undergone continual passage, and therefore are more likely to reflect in their biological activity the original tumors from which they were derived.

Studies regarding the in vitro effects of IL-3 on malignant growth have been less extensive than those for GM-CSF. Evidence exists, in a limited study, that IL-3 enhances the growth of pancreatic and gastric carcinoma cell lines and was additive to the stimulatory effect of GM-CSF (17). Likewise, IL-3 has been found to be stimulatory to a single colon carcinoma cell (11), and small cell lung carcinoma cell lines (18). In contrast to GM-CSF, IL-3 has also be found to be stimulatory in a minority (23%) of primary tumor biopsies in a tumor cloning assay (15).

Perhaps the most consistent observations have been made with IL-6. By immunochemical staining, IL-6 has been found to be present in a wide variety of solid tumors including colon, ovarian, and breast carcinomas as well as in Kaposi's sarcoma (41), in squamous cell carcinoma and in soft tissue sarcomas (42). However, such staining is unable to differentiate between endogenously produced tumor IL-6 and mere adhesion of cytokine produced elsewhere. On the other hand, renal carcinoma cell lines have been shown to both produce and proliferate in

2023251802

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

response to IL-6 and demonstrate growth arrest in the presence of anti-IL6 antibodies (43, 44). Expression of both IL-6R and IL-6 has been demonstrated in prostatic carcinoma (21), and while ovarian carcinoma cell lines have been seen to have both constitutional and inducible production of IL-6 (22, 42), addition of exogeneous IL-6 did not affect cell proliferation (45). It is unclear whether this means IL-6 has no growth effect on the tumor cells or whether endogenously produced IL-6 already occupied all available receptor sites. Similarly, elevated levels of IL-6 have been detected in human hepatic carcinoma cell lines (46).

In the present study, the presence of either an exterior cytokine paracrine effect or of self-sustaining autocrine loop in those malignant cells transcribing cytokine receptors is unlikely, given both the lack of cytokine production by the malignant cell themselves as measured by either ELISA or bioassay and the absence of proliferative response to exogeneously administered cytokines in vitro as measured by incorporation of [^{3}H]-thymidine. By design, the proliferative studies were carried out in flat-bottomed wells to avoid cellular confluence that might lead to contact inhibition and absence of confluence was ascertained visually. Proliferative studies depend on the cells being in active growth phase. The concentration of cells (10^5/ml or 10^4/100 μl well), the range of added cytokines (20-500 ng/ml) and the incubation period (3 and 6 days) are in keeping with previous cellular proliferative studies (10,16,17,18,19). In most other studies, as in the present one, growth factors were added only at the beginning of the culture period; only in the study of Dippold et al. (17) were growth factors added initially and every other day. Here, as in all published reports, conclusions regarding cellular proliferation are limited to the conditions used Even if present, an in vitro stimulatory effect of cytokines on malignant cells would not necessarily translate into enhanced cell growth in vivo. Berdel et al (47) have demonstrated that two malignant cell lines, respond to exogeneous GM-CSF and IL-3 by enhanced growth in vitro. However, when xenotransplanted in nude mice, the two malignant cells lines were not induced by those same growth factors administered in vivo to the mice hosts. In vitro growth stimulation may in general not be easily extrapolatable to in vivo tumors. Apparent inconsistencies between the two might arise from differing pharmacokinetics of cytokines in vitro and in vivo. In addition, there is inherent heterogeneity of in vivo tumors even as compared to in vitro tumor cell lines,

2023251803

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

and the same clonogenic subpopulation present in vitro may not be the one predominating in vivo. Furthermore, apart from any direct effect of cytokine on malignant cells, growth factors can independently promote antitumor toxicity in vivo. The systemic administration of IL-6 in vivo has been shown to mediate reductions in pulmonary and hepatic metastases in syngeneic murine tumors (48,49) which appears to be due to in vivo generation of tumor-specific cytotoxic T cells at the tumor site. In fact, unlike the other cytokines studied here, IL-6 has been seen to directly inhibit malignant cells : In vitro, IL-6 has been shown to suppress the proliferation of human breast carcinoma and lymphoma cell lines (50).

In vitro experimental evidence gathered to date has suggested the possibility of in vitro stimulation of at least a subgroup of malignant cell types by cytokines. Our own findings confirm the ability of a significant minority of tumor cells to transcribe the genes encoding cell surface cytokine receptors. However, the lack of in vitro cellular proliferation to exogenously provided growth factors, together with the absence of endogenous production of cytokines suggests that even though possessing the ability to transcribe message for cytokine receptors, the malignant cell line studied here, derived from a variety histologic cell types, lack the cellular machinery necessary to respond to growth factors. This in turn suggests that in vivo therapeutic administration of cytokines in patients with solid tumors may entail no any additional risk of stimulating tumor regrowth.

2023251804

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We wish to thank Dr. J. De Grève for providing the ovarian cancer cell lines, Dr. F. Houssiau for performing the IL-6 bioassays and Mrs. Gilda Manicourt for her editorial assistance in preparing the manuscript.

2023251805

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

REFERENCES

1. Oster, W., and Schulz, G. Interleukin 3 : biological and clinical effects. Int. J. Cell Cloning, 9: 5-23, 1991.

2. Gasson, J.C. Molecular physiology of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Blood, 77: 1131-1145, 1991.

3. Gearing, D.P., King, J.A., Gough, N.M., and Nicola, N.A. Expression cloning of a receptor for human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. The Embo J., 8: 3667-3676, 1989.

4. Kitamura, T., Sato, N., Arai, K.I., and Miyajima, A. Expression cloning of the human IL-3 receptor cDNA reveals a shared β subunit for the human IL-3 and GM-CSF receptors. Cell, 66: 1165-1174, 1991.

5. Hayashida, K., Kitamura, T., Gorman, D.M., Arai, K.I., Yokota, T. and Miyajima, A. Molecular cloning of a second subunit of the receptor for human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) : Reconstitution of a high-affinity GM-CSF receptor. Proc.Natl.Acad. Sci. USA, 87: 9655-9659, 1990.

6. Van Snick, J. Interleukin-6 : an overview. Annu. Rev. Immunol., 8: 253-278, 1990.

7. Yamasaki, K. Taga, T., Hirata, Y., Yawata, H., Kawanishi, Y., Seed, B., Taniguchi, T., Hirano, T., Kishimoto, T. Cloning and expression of the human interleukin-6 (BSF/IFNβ2) receptor. Science, 24: 825-828, 1988.

8. Taga, T., Hibi, M., Hirata, Y., Yamasaki, K., Yasukawa, K., Matsuda, T., Hirano, T., and Kishimoto, T. Interleukin-6 triggers the association of its receptor with a possible signal transducer, gp130. Cell, 58: 573-581, 1989.

9. Hibi, M., Murakami, M., Saito, M., Hirano, T., Taga, T., and Kishimoto, T. Molecular cloning and expression of an IL-6 signal transducer, gp 130. Cell, 63: 1149-1157, 1990.

10. Dedhar, S., Gaboury, L., Galloway, P., and Eaves, C. Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in a growth factor active on a variety of cell types of non-

2023251806

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

hematopoietic origin. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA, 85: 9253-9257, 1988.

11. Berdel, W.E., Denheuser-Riedl, S., Steinhauser, G., and Winton, EF. Various human hematopoietic growth factor (interleukin-3, GM-CSF, G-CSF) stimulate clonal growth of non-hematopoietic tumor cells. Blood, 73: 80-83, 1989.

12. Baldwin, G.C., Gasson, J.C., Kaufman, S.E., Quen, S.G., Williams, R.E., Avalos, B.R., Gazdar, A.F., Golde, D.W., and Dipersio, J.F. Non hematopoietic tumor cells express functional GM-CSF receptors. Blood, 73: 1033-1037, 1989.

13. Salmon, S.E., and Liu, R. Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on in vitro growth of human solid tumors. J Clin Oncol, 7:1346-1350, 1989.

14. Foulke, R.S., Marshall, M.H., Trotta, P.P., and Von Hoff, D.D. In vitro assessment of the effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on primary human tumors and derived lines. Cancer Res, 50: 6264-6267, 1990.

15. Joraschkewitz, M., Depenbrock, H., Freund, M., Erdmann, G., Meyer, J.H., De Riese, W., Neukam, D., Hanauske, U., Krumwieh, M., Polidowa, H., Hanauske, A.R. Effects of cytokines on in vitro colony formation of primary human tumor specimens. Eur J Cancer, 26: 1070-1074, 1990.

16. Serve, H., Steinhauser, G., Oberberg, D., Flegel, W.A., Northoff, H., Berdel, W.E. Studies on the interaction between interleukin 6 and human malignant non-hematopoietic cell lines. Cancer Res., 51:3862-3866, 1991.

17. Dippold, W.G., Klingel, R., Kerlin, M., Schwaeble, W., and Meyer Zum Büschenfelde, K.H. Stimulation of pancreas and gastric carcinoma cell growth by interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Gastroenterology, 100: 1338-1344, 1991.

18. Vellenga, E., Biesma, B., Meyer, C., Wegteveld, L., Esselink, M., and de Vries, E.G.E. The effects of five hematopoietic growth factors on human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines : interleukin 3 enhances the proliferation in one of the eleven cell lines. Cancer Res, 51: 73-76, 1991.

2023251807

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

19. Twentyman, P.R., and Wright, K.A. Failure of GM-CSF to influence the growth of small cell and non-small cell lung cancer cell lines in vitro. Eur J Cancer, 27: 6-8, 1991.

20. Members of the EORTC clonogenic assay screening study group. Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor modulates in vitro growth in only a minority of continuous human tumor cell lines. Eur. J. Cancer, 27: 231-235, 1991.

21. Siegall, C.B., Schwab, G., Nordan, R.P., Fitzgerald, D.J., and Pastan, I. Expression of the interleukin 6 receptor and interleukin 6 in prostate carcinoma cells. Cancer Res, 50: 7786-7788, 1990.

22. Malik, S., and Balkwill, F. Epithelial ovarian cancer : a cytokine propelled disease ? Br. J. Cancer, 64: 617-620, 1991.

23. Martinez-Maza, O., and Berck, J.S. Interleukin-6 and cancer treatment. In vivo, 5:583-588, 1991.

24. Hamblin, A.S. Lymphokines. pp. 1-12. Oxford : IRL Press, 1988

25. Symann, M. Hematopoietic growth factors as supportive therapy for cancer- and chemotherapy-induced conditions. Curr. Opinion Oncol., 3: 648-655, 1991.

26. Simms, E., Gazdar, A.F., Abrams, P.G., and Minna, J.D. Growth of human small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the lung in serum-free growth factor-supplemented medium. Cancer Res., 40: 4356-4363, 1980.

27. Gallagher, R., Collins, S., Trujillo, J., Mc Credie, K., Ahearn, M., Tsai, S., Metzgar, R., Aulakh, G., Ting, R., Rucetti, F., and Gallo, R. Characterization of the continuous, differentiating myeloid cell line (HL-60) from a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Blood, 54: 713-718, 1979.

28. Koeffler, H.P., and Golde, D.W. Acute myelogenous leukemia : a human cell line responsive to colony-stimulating activity. Science, 200: 1153-1154, 1978.

29. Muraguchi, A., Kishimoto, T., Miki, Y., Kuritani, T., Kaieda, T., Yoshizaki, K., and Yamamura, Y. T-cell replacing factor (TRF) induced IgG secretion in a human B blastoid cell line and demonstration of receptors for TRF. J Immunol, 127: 412-416, 1981.

2023251808

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

30. Kirby, K.S. Isolation of nucleic acids with phenolic solvents. Meth Enzymol, 12 B: 87-98, 1968.

31. Chirgwin, J.J., Przbyla, A.E., Mac Donald, R.J., and Rutter, W.J. Isolation of biologically active ribonucleic acid from sources enriched in ribonuclease. Biochemistry, 18: 5294-5299, 1979.

32. Guillaume, T., Rubinstein, D.B., Young, F., Tucker, L., Logtenberg, T., Schwartz, R.S., and Barrett, K.J. Individual VH genes detected with oligonucleotide probes from the complementary-determining regions. J Immunol, 145: 1934-1945, 1990.

33. Van Snick, J., Cayphas, S., Vink, A., Uyttenhove, C., Coulie, P.G., Rubira, M.R., and Sympson, R.J. Purification and NH2-terminal aminoacid sequence of a T-cell derived lymphokine with growth factor activity for B-cell hybridomas. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 83:9679-9683, 1986.

34. Lee, F., Yokota, T., Otsuka, T., Gemmel, L., Larson, N., Luh, J., Arai, K.I., Rennick, D. Isolation of cDNA for a human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by functional expression in mammalian cells. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82:4360-4364, 1985.

35. Yang, Y.-C., Ciarletta, A.B., Temple, P.A., Chung, M.P., Kovacic, S., Witek-Giannotti, J.S., Leavy, A.C., Kriz, R., Donahue, R.E., Wong, G.G., Clark, S.C. Human IL-3 (multi-CSF) : identification by expression cloning of a novel hematopoietic growth factor related to murine IL-3. Cell, 47:3-10, 1986.

36. Hirano, T., Yasukawa, K., Harada, H., Taga, T., Watanabe, Y., Matsuda, T., Kashiwamura, S., Nakajima, K., Koyama, K., Iwamatsu, A., Tsumasawa, S., Sakiyama, F., Matsui, H., Takahara, Y., Taniguchi, T., Kishimoto, T. Complementary DNA for a novel human interleukin (BSF-2) that induces B lymphocytes to produce immunoglobulin. Nature, 324:73-76, 1986.

37. Ponte, P., Ng, S-Y., Gunning, P., and Kedes, L. Evolutionary conservation in the untranslated regions of actin mRNAs : DNA sequence of human beta-actin cDNA. Nucl. Acids Res., 12: 1687-1696, 1984.

38. Hibi, K., Takahashi, T., Sekido, Y., Ueda, R., Hida, T., Ariyoshi, Y., Takagi, H., and

2023251809

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Takahashi, T. Co-expression of the stem cell factor and the c-kit genes in small cell lung cancer. Oncogene, 6: 2291-2296, 1991.

39. Saiki, R.K., Gelfand, D.H., Stoffel, S., Sehorf, S.J., Higuchi, R., Horn, G.T., Mullis, K.B., and Erlich, H.A. Primer-directed enzymatic amplification of DNA with thermostable DNA polymerase. Science, 239: 487-491, 1988.

40. Chelly, J., Concordet, J.P., Kaplan, J.C., and Kahn, A. Illegitimate transcription : transcription of any gene in any cell type. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86: 2617-2621, 1989.

41. Tabibzadeh, S.S., Poubouridis, D., May, L.T., and Sehgal, P.B. Interleukin-6 immunoreactivity in human tumors. Am J Pathol, 135: 427-433, 1989.

42. Miki, S., Iwano, M., Miki, Y., Yamamoto, M., Tang, B., Yokokawa, K., Sonoda, T., Hirano, T., and Kishimoto, T. Interleukin-6 functions as an in vitro autocrine growth factor in renal cell carcinomas. FEBS Lett., 250: 607-610, 1989.

43. Gruss, H.J., Brach, M.A., Mertelsmann, R.H., and Hermann, F. Interferon-gamma interrupts autocrine growth mediated by endogenous interleukin-6 in renal-cell carcinoma. Int. J. Cancer, 49: 770-773, 1991.

44. Breen, E.C., Rezai, A.R., Nakajima, K., Beall, G.N., Mitsuaysu, R.T., Hirano, T., Kishimoto, T., and Martinez-Maza, O. Infection with HIV is associated with elevated IL-6 levels and production. J Immunol, 144 : 480-484, 1990.

45. Watson, J.M., Sensintaffar, J.L., Berek, J.S., and Martinez-Maza, O. Epithelial ovarian cancer cells constitutively produced interleukin-6. Cancer Res, 50: 6959-6965, 1990.

46. Matsuguchi, T., Okamura, S., Kourasaki, C., and Niho, Y. Production of interleukin-6 from human liver cell lines : production of interleukin 6 is not concurrent with the production of alpha-fetoprotein. Cancer Res., 50: 7457-7459, 1990.

47. Berdel, W.E., Zafferassi, M., Serrekowitsch, R., Kreuser, E.D., and Thich, E. Effect of interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on growth of xenotransplanted human tumour cell lines in nude mice. Eur J Cancer, 28: 377-380, 1992.

2023251810

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

48. Mulé, J.J., McIntosh, J.K., Jablons, D.M., and Rosenberg, S.A. Antitumor activity of recombinant interleukin 6 in mice. J. Exp. Med., 171:629-636, 1990.

49. Mulé, J.J., Custer, M.C., Travis, W.D., and Rosenberg, S.A. Cellular mechanisms of the antitumor activity of recombinant IL-6 in mice. J. Immunol., 148:2622-2629, 1992.

50. Chen, L., Mori, Y., Zilberstein, A., and Revel, M. Growth inhibition of human breast carcinoma and leukemia/lymphoma cell lines by recombinant interferon-β2. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85:8037-8041, 1988.

2023251811

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Fig. 1. PCR amplification of genes encoding cytokine receptors. cDNA was prepared by reverse transcription of total cellular RNA derived from malignant cell lines. The product was used as template for 25 cycles of PCR amplification with cytokine receptor gene-specific primers (Table 1). PCR products were size fractionated on 2% agarose gels, blotted onto nylon membranes and hybridized to internal oligonucleotide probes end-labelled with T4 polynucleotide kinase and gamma ^{32}[P]-ATP. Molecular weights are indicated to the right.

2023251812

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

TABLE 1 Primers used for [illegible] amplification and internal oligonucleotide probes for detection of PCR products

PCR PRIMERS			LENGTH OF AMPLIFICATION PRODUCT	REFERENCE
GM-CSFR α	sense	5'-CTTCTCTCTGACCAGCA-3'	530 bp	[3]
	anti-sense	5'-ACATGGGTTCCTGAGTC-3'		
GM-CSFR β	sense	5'-TCACTCCACTCGCTCCAGAT-3'	316 bp	[5]
	anti-sense	5'-AATACATCGTCTCTGTTCAG-3'		
IL-3R α	sense	5'-ATGTGACCGATATCGAGTGTG-3'	442 bp	[4]
	anti-sense	5'-GATACCGAAGGCTGCGCTCCT-3'		
IL-6R	sense	5'-TCCACGACTCTGGAAACTAT-3'	306 bp	[7]
	anti-sense	5'-ACTATGTAGAAAGAGCTGTC-3		
gp130	sense	5'-ATTCCTAAGGAGCAATATAC-3'	759 bp	[9]
	anti-sense	5'-TGGTCTATCTTCATAGGTGT-3'		
GM-CSF	sense	5'-TGGCCTGCAGCATCTCTGCA-3'	322 bp	[34]
	anti-sense	5'-GTGATAATCTGGGTTGCACA-3'		
IL-3	sense	5'-AGACAAGGTCCTTGAAGACA-3'	344 bp	[35]
	anti-sense	5'-CTCAAGGGTTTTCAGATAGA-3'		
IL-6	sense	5'-CAGGAGAAGATTCCAAAGAT-3'	459 bp	[36]
	anti-sense	5'-ACTGGTTCTGTGCCTGCAGC-3'		
βactin	sense	5'-GTGGGGCGCCCAGGCACCA-3'	519 bp	[37]
	anti-sense	5'-TCCTTAATGTCAAGAACGAT-3'		

INTERNAL OLIGONUCLEOTIDE PROBES		T• HYBRIDIZATION	REFERENCE
GM-CSFR α	5'-TGTGACTCCTTCATGCAGAC-3'	55•C	[3]
GM-CSFR β	5'-GTGTGGTCTATGTGTTCGTA-3'	55•C	[5]
IL-3R α	5'-AAGAAATCCACGTCATGAAT-3'	50•C	[4]
IL-6R	5'-ATCCACAAACAACATTGCTG-3'	50•C	[7]
gp130	5'-GAATAATCAACAGTGCATGA-3'	50•C	[9]
GM-CSF	5'-ATTTCTGAGATGACTTCTAC-3'	55•C	[34]
IL-3	5'-CTCAAGGGTTTTCAGATAGA-3'	55•C	[35]
IL-6	5'-GTCTCCTCATTGAATCCAGA-3'	55•C	[36]
βactin	5'-AGGTCTCAAACATGATCTGG-3'	50•C	[37]

20232518 13

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

TABLE 2 *Detection of cytokine receptor gene transcription by PCR amplification of reverse-transcribed total RNA derived from human malignant cell lines.*

	GM-CSFRα	GM-CSFRβ	IL-3Rα	IL-6R	gp130
HL-60	+	+	-	-	+
KGI	+	+	+	-	+
CESS	+	+	+	+	+
Small cell lung cancer					
H69	-	-	-	-	+
H128	-	-	-	-	+
OC1	-	-	-	-	+
OC2	-	-	-	-	+
OC3	-	-	-	-	+
FRA	-	-	-	-	+
STO	-	+	+	+	+
GIL	-	+	-	-	+
THO	+	-	-	-	+
BAT	-	-	-	-	+
DEV	-	-	-	-	+
VHE	+	-	-	-	+
FIC	-	-	-	-	+
DOZ	-	+	+	+	+
Melanoma					
DES	+	-	-	+	+
G43	-	-	-	-	+
WO	-	-	-	-	+
RENI	-	-	-	-	+
ADE	+	+	+	+	+
Head and neck cancer					
Fadu	+	-	+	+	+
KB	+	-	-	+	+
Hep-2	+	+	-	+	+
Detroit	+	+	+	+	+
RPMI 2650	-	-	-	-	+
Ovarian cancer					
AZ 224	+	-	-	-	+
AZ 382	+	+	+	-	+
AZ 364	-	-	-	-	+
AZ 303	+	-	+	-	+
Prostatic cancer					
DU145	+	-	+	+	+
Gastric cancer					
AGS	-	-	-	-	+
KATO III	+	-	-	+	+
Kidney carcinoma					
CAKI I	+	+	+	+	+
CAKI II	+	-	-	+	+
A498	-	-	-	+	+

2023251814

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

TABLE 3 *[^{3}H]-thymidine incorporation by selected malignant cell lines. 10^5 cells/ml were cultured in 0, 20, 100, 500 ng/ml of either human recombinant GM-CSF, IL-3 or IL-6. Incorporations shown represent mean cpm ± SEM of triplicate determinations following 6 days of culture. Concentrations of added growth factors are indicated to the right.*

CELL LINE	GM-CSF	IL-3	IL-6	
STO	1,855±453	1,219±19	1,515±152	0 ng/ml
	1,238±83	957±27	1,319±87	20
	1,689±242	1,656±103	1,788±194	100
	1,498±104	1,243±101	1,793±182	500
DOZ	95,929±1,181	97,556±2,693	113,510±764	0 ng/ml
	25,828±3,448	43,349±2,297	126,253±2,681	20
	69,057±1,174	95,911±2,405	118,358±3,228	100
	106,901±4,085	99,249±2,512	146,272±2,000	500
DES	75,070±2,044	87,981±13,540	100,406±7,922	0 ng/ml
	106,421±3,056	117,698±2,338	138,621±2,692	20
	113,433±4,797	110,762±1,483	107,408±2,203	100
	90,155±3,565	120,166±5,908	63,294±8,425	500
ADE	5,482±466	7,397±894	6,576±727	0 ng/ml
	8,978±1,374	9,162±104	9,652±1,419	20
	8,482±705	9,109±104	6,385±93	100
	6,624±407	7,494±176	9,133±555	500
Hep-2	16,774±431	17,888±255	18,089±3,225	0 ng/ml
	12,659±682	16,275±463	26,812±311	20
	13,141±108	18,457±581	29,779±352	100
	14,400±1,309	19,963±1,646	24,643±1,186	500
Detroit	30,368±1,221	42,428±8,135	45,904±4,589	0 ng/ml
	35,720±1,225	47,487±5,722	51,268±1,538	20
	39,203±6,238	57,645±6,118	56,484±7,263	100
	33,876±5,782	48,221±2,274	45,719±2,657	500

2023251815

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

TABLE 4 *Detection of cytokine gene transcription by PCR amplification of reverse-transcribed total RNA derived from human malignant cel lines.*

	GM-CSF	IL-3	IL-6
ST0	-	-	+
DOZ	-	-	+
DES	-	-	-
ADE	-	-	+
Fadu	-	-	+
Hep-2	-	-	+
Detroit 562	-	-	+
AZ382	-	-	+
DU145	-	-	+
KATOIII	-	-	-
CAKII	-	-	+
CAKIII	-	-	+
A498	-	-	+

2023251816

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

20232518 17

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

SYRJÄNEN, K.
Dept. of Pathology,
University of Kuopio

2023251818

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

PROGRESS REPORT; JANUARY - DECEMBER, 1992

BIOLOGICAL BEHAVIOUR OF GENITAL HPV INFECTIONS

A Prospective Follow-up and Partner Study.

Prof. Kari Syrjänen, M,D., Ph.D.

&

Papilloma Virus Research Group of Kuopio University, FINLAND.

University of Kuopio: Departments of Pathology, Clinical Microbiology, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Oral Pathology, and Kuopio Cancer Research Centre.

2023251819

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ABSTRACT

To assess the natural history of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the lower female genital tract and their associations with intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN, VAIN, VIN) and genital squamous cell cancer, a long-term prospective follow-up study was started in October 1981. The project was the first of its kind, and still continues to be the largest (and oldest) ongoing prospective follow-up study in this field. The final number of women in the two Follow-up **Groups A and B**, is currently 530, including HPV-lesions with and without concomitant CIN (HPV-CIN, and HPV-NCIN lesions, respectively). The mean follow-up time of the whole series approaches 80 months by now. The recruitment of women into the third series, called the **Treatment Group**, currently comprising the same number (530) of patients as in Groups A & B, was discontinued in September, 1990, when the final size of the group was reached. During the current project period (**January-December 1992**), the recruitment of the male sexual partners of the Treatment Group women into the **Partner Group** has been continued. The number of the male partners enrolled has recently exceeded 300. **During the ongoing research period, the enrollment of a fifth series of patients was initiated, when small children and newborn babies born to mothers in the Follow-up and Treatment Groups are being recruited for clinical examination and sampling of their oral cavity and nasopharynx. The aim of this approach is to elucidate the possible non-sexual (i.e., vertical) transmission of HPV from the mother to her child and the biological significance of such an eventual transmission.** The follow-up of the women included in the two Follow-up Groups (A & B) as well as in the Treatment Group has been continued as done for over 10 years by now, using colposcopy, PAP smears and/or punch biopsy. The latter are examined by the techniques outlined in the Research Plan. These include histological assessment and grading as well as HPV typing by in situ hybridization and PCR. Cervical swabs were analysed for isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis and HSV, and serum samples for viral (HSV, CMV) serology. During the ongoing period, plans were made to initiate collaboration with German Cancer Reserch Centre to accomplish the serological analyses of the serum samples (thousands collected in the freezer between 1981-1992) for HPV type-specific antibody levels. The women in the Treatment Group are randomized according to four different treatment modalities; conization, laser therapy, cryotherapy, and interferon therapy. The HPV lesions of the male genitalia are examined by peniscopy, cytology, and biopsy (including HPV DNA typing and gene amplification by PCR), and treated by laser, whenever considered appropriate. The systematic HPV typing of the biopsies was continued using the in situ DNA hybridization (ISH) technique as a routine procedure. At the meantime, developmental work has been continued with the variety of DNA techniques to refine these methods applicable in routine laboratory praxis. As a result of this approach, a series of six commercial tests has been introduced into the market, which enable the HPV typing in both the biopsies and cell smears. During the current project period, biopsies have been tested for amplification of the cellular oncogenes (c-onc) by the ISH and PCR techniques. The role of p53 (a known antioncogene) has been assayed using immuno-histochemical staining in CIN lesions. As a new line of research, a series of samples has been analysed for mutations in p53 sequence by utilizing an automatic DNA sequencer. Binding of HPV E6 oncogen with p53 might have important implications in the malignant transformation by this virus. The complete HLA-typing of 100 follow-up women has been finally completed, and the results were submitted for publication. In the statistical treatment of the vast amount of data accumulated during these 10 years, a definite progress was made with the development of statistical models used to predict the disease outcome more accurately than possible at the moment. As a major part of the statistical analysis, the data derived from a case-control design (i.e., follow-up women and age-matched controls) were analysed to assess the factors increasing the risk for genital HPV infections. According to this analysis, the number of sexual partners during the past two years proved to be the single most important risk factor (RR >44 for women with 5 or more partners as compared to women with 1 partner only). The refinement of these data resulted in publication of yet another (MD) PhD Thesis (Dr. V. Kataja) in December. During the latter half of the period, a new technique was studied by Stina Syrjänen in DKFZ, Heidelberg (Prof. zur hausen); the organotypic culture (raft) of keratinocytes. This in vitro model will be established in our laboratory to be used in a number of different experiments, including the treatment trials with antisense oligonucleotides for HPV 16 E6/E7 mRNA.

20232251820

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

1.BRIEF SUMMARY

To assess the natural history of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the lower female genital tract and their associations with intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN, VAIN, VIN) and genital squamous cell cancer, a long-term prospective follow-up was started in October 1981. The project was the first of its kind, and still is the most extensive (and of longest duration) ongoing prospective follow-up study in this field. The final number of women in the two Follow-up **Groups A and B**, is currently 530, including HPV-lesions with and without concomitant CIN (HPV-CIN, and HPV-NCIN lesions, respectively). The mean follow-up time of the whole series has exceeded 75 months by now. The recruitment of women into the third series, called the **Treatment Group**, currently comprising the same number (530) of patients as in Groups A & B, has been continued until September, 1990, when the final size of the group was reached. During the entire project period, the recruitment of the male sexual partners (of the Treatment Group women) into the **Partner Group** has been continued, their number currently reaching 265. The follow-up of the women included in the two Follow-up Groups A & B and in the Treatment Group was continued as done for 10 years by now, using colposcopy, PAP smears and/or punch biopsy. The latter are examined by the techniques outlined in the Research Plan (i.e., by light microscopy for HPV-induced changes and concomitant CIN, by immunohistochemistry for expression of HPV structural proteins, and immunocompetent cells using monoclonal antibodies to define B cells, T cell subsets, NK, natural killer cells and Langerhans cells). Cervical swabs were analysed for isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis and HSV, and serum samples for viral (HSV, CMV) serology. Blood samples have been also collected for analysis of T-cell subsets by flow cytometry (FACS). The patients in the Treatment Group were randomized according to four different treatment modalities; conization, laser therapy, cryotherapy, and interferon therapy with a cream. The HPV lesions of the male genitalia were examined by colposcopy, cytology, and biopsy (including HPV DNA typing), and treated by laser, whenever appropriate. The systematic HPV typing of the biopsies was continued using the in situ DNA hybridization technigue as a routine procedure. At the meantime, developmental work is being continued with the in situ hybridization and PCR (polymerase chain reaction) techniques, to refine these methods applicable in routine laboratory diagnosis. The complete HLA-typing of 100 follow-up women started earlier was concluded. In the statistical treatment of the vast amount of data accumulated during these 10 years, a progress was

2023251821

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

made with the development of the Prognostic Index, which could be used to predict the disease outcome more accurately than possible at the moment. Correlating the data obtained with the biological behaviour of the HPV lesions in these prospectively followed-up women, evidence on the factors regulating the clinical course of this increasingly common STD will be hopefully obtained. Tentative results are also available on immunohistochemical tests made to analyse the expression of a variety of HPV gene products (e.g., E6-encoded proteins) in the biopsies, using mono- and polyclonal antibodies generated against both synthetic peptides and fusion proteins. One of the future aims is directed towards the utilization of these data and such reagents in the development of serological tests for HPV infections. As a major part of the statistical analysis, the data derived from a case-control design (i.e., follow-up women and age-matched controls) were analysed to assess the factors increasing the risk for genital HPV infections. According to this analysis, the number of sexual partners during the past two years proved to be the single most important risk factor (RR >44 for women with 5 or more partners as compared to women with 1 partner only). Apart from the attempts to establish the prognostic factors for genital HPV infections, it will be of equal importance to outline the factors subjecting the people to clinical HPV infections which should be regarded as potentially premalignant conditions with significantly increased risk for genital cancer. Pertinent to this issue is another line of reserch initiated only recently; the exploration of the possible non-sexual transmission of HPV from an infected mother to her newborn baby. For that purpose, the babies and small children of the women in the follow-up are being examined for their HPV status in oral cavity and nasopharynx, by taking a swab to be analysed by PCR.

2.STUDIES CONDUCTED DURING THE BUDGET PERIOD (JANUARY-DECEMBER 1992)

Prospective Follow-up

During the budget period, the prospective follow-up of the women previously included in the series has been continued according to the original plans. The recruitment of new patients into the two Follow-up Groups A and B, has been terminated by the end of 1985; the final size of the cohort now being 530 women with HPV-infection (with or without concomitant CIN; HPV-CIN, and HPV-NCIN lesions, respectively). The mean follow-up time of the whole series approaches 80 months by now. During the ongoing period, a decision was made together with the clinical collaborators, that the

2023251822

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

follow-up of Groups A and B will be terminated during 1993-1994. This will be done as a highly organized manner by completing an end-point examination with extensive sampling and councelling for the future control of each individual woman. By that procedure and schedule, a mean follow-up time for the whole series becomes close to 10 years, which will be enough to elucidate the natural history of genital HPV infections.

Treatment

Starting from 1985, the third series of women has been recruited for this prospective follow-up study. This series is designated as the Treatment Group, currentiy comprising 530 women with HPV-CIN lesions. These patients are randomized into four distinct groups, each being treated with different modalities; conization, CO_2 laser vaporization, cryotherapy, and interferon treatment (topical administration as a cream). The close post-treatment follow-up of these women will disclose the efficacy of the above therapeutic measures on the clinical course of HPV infections. Most importantly, however, the study design permits the direct comparison between the natural history of this disease (i.e., spontaneous regression rate) and the clinical cure achieved with the active treatment. The follow-up of the Treatment Group women will be continued at least until the mean follow-up time will reach 5 years, i.e. until 1995-1996.

Examination of Samples

The women in all three series (A & B, Treatment Group) still attend the clinic at 6-month intervals, and on each attendance they are subjected to colposcopy, accompanied either by a directed punch biopsy and/or PAP smears. These are examined, as previously indicated, for the presence of HPV-induced cytopathic changes, concomitant CIN, HPV DNA by in situ hybridization and gene amplification by PCR. The role of accompanying cervical infections (possibly showing synergistic actions with HPV) is assessed by cervical swabs (for isolation of Chlamydia and HSV), and by serum samples for viral (HSV, CMV) serology. More recently, specific DNA probes and primers have become available which enable the direct detection of these agents in the biopsies or cellular swabs by ISH and PCR, respectively. In fact, our group has been involved in developing some of these tests into diagnostic use (see below).

20232251823

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

The fresh biopsy samples have been collected from all patients (at each attendance) and stored at -70°C for future analysis. So far, these have been used for Southern blot hybridization and for immunohistochemical staining of the immunocompetent cells (on frozen sections) within the local inflammatory infiltrate. Using monoclonal antibodies (McAb), the following cell types have been defined; B cells, T cell subsets, NK (natural killer) cells and Langerhans cells. These cells are currently being analysed also in the peripheral blood, using monoclonal antibodies and and flow cytometry by FACS. These data might aid elucidating some of the evidently complex immunological reactions involved in biology of HPV infections, recently accentuated by the attempts towards development of vaccines against papillomaviruses.

Oral Cavity as HPV Reservoir

During the ongoing research period, Dr. Jari Kellokoski, DDS, completed his PhD. Thesis which is the the first systematic approach to assess the biological significance of HPV infections in the oral cavity. The specific aims and results of the study were as follows: **1)** To classify the morphological changes in the biopsies from buccal mucosa of women with genital HPV infection, and to evaluate the usefulness of oral scrapings, as well as morphological and histological criteria in assessing HPV infections in oral mucosa. **Results: By clinical inspection, the HPV association of tiny lesions is difficult to predict. On light microscopy, vacuolized cells were frequently encountered in clinically normal buccal mucosa. No correlation between vacuolized cells and koilocytes to HPV DNA content could be established. 2)** To analyse whether acetic acid staining can be applied on the specific diagnosis of oral HPV infections, and to further elucidate the factors ralated to the acetowhite staining, icluding the **smoking and drinking habits** and cytokeratin patterns in the epithelium. **Results: Acetic acid staining proved to be of no value in detection of HPV infection on oral mucosa. Instead, it was associated with smoking and seemed to be inversely age-dependent. In the biopsies containing HPV DNA, cytokeratin no.19 staining was intensified in the basal layer. 3)** To determine the sensitivity of differnet hybridization methods in detection of HPV infection and to oral HPV infections in buccal mucosa in women with genital HPV infections. Results: **Dot blot hybridization detected HPV DNA in 3.8% of the cases, while 21.8% proved to be positive with PCR. Dot blot positivity reflects only clinical and subclinical HPV infections. With Southern blot hybridization,**

2023251824

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

15.1% of biopsies taken from clinically normal buccal mucosa contained HPV DNA. 4) To assess HPV transmission by correlating the HPV types in the oral mucosa of the patients and those on the anogenital mucosa of their partners. **Results: Only a single patient had the same HPV type both in the genital and oral mucosa. Preliminary data on the anogenital HPV types in the male partners showed that none of them had the same HPV type as their female partners in the mouth, which suggested that transmission of HPV by oral-genital sex was unlikely.**

Non-Sexual Transmission of HPV

The above studies raised several questions which are the subject of the present study as follows: **1)** To explore the non-sexual routes of HPV transmission by examining the oropharyngeal swabs of newborn babies born to mothers with clinical HPV infections of the uterine cervix. **2)** To assess the clinical significance of such an eventual transmission of HPV (whether a true infection or a passenger) by sequential swabs of infants born to mothers with clinical HPV infections of the cervix. **3)** To analyse the clinical course of oral HPV infection in the infants. **4)** To establish the prevalence of HPV infections (e.g. skin warts, oral HPV infections, whether latent, subclinical or clinical) in children born to mothers with known genital HPV history. **5)** To correlate the HPV types in children to those of their parents.

The subjects to be studied are volunteer children born to women in the follow-up series since 1981. All children (appr. 250) are invited to attend the clinical examination for their oral HPV infections. The examination includes a clinical inspection, collection of saliva as well as oral scrapings to be analysed by PCR to detect HPV sequences. All clinical lesions will be biopsied. If the child is HPV-positive, then the virus typing data will be correlated to the HPV status of the parents. HPV-positive children will be followed-up for several years with regard to their oral mucosal lesions. The second study group consists of newborn babies (approx. 30) born to mothers with clinical HPV infection of the cervix. As control groups, a series of babies (about 50) born to healthy (i.e., non-HPV-infected) mothers, and 30 babies delivered by cesarean section will be included in the study. From all babies, a nasopharyngeal swap collected by suction immediately after delivery will be analysed by PCR to detect HPV DNA. All babies will be repeatedly analysed on the 4th day. The HPV DNA-positive babies will also be examined at the age of 6 weeks, 6 months and one year. The infants will be followed by oral scrapings. Pap

20232251825

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

smears will be taken from the mothers just before the delivery. This is the only study design, by which the eventual vertical transmission of HPV can be assessed, and the question whether HPV is a passenger or a true infective agent can be reliably answered.

Male Sexual Partners

The male sexual partners (Partner Group) of the women included in the Treatment Group are being recruited for examination, treatment and follow-up. Since the start of this recruitment in late 1986, the genital HPV lesions of >300 males have been examined by peniscopy (after acetic acid application), cytology, and biopsy including HPV DNA typing. Also the male HPV lesions are treated by laser, whenever appropriate. According to the data elaborated by Dr. Hippeläinen, the role of peniscopy as an important diagnostic tool in penile HPV lesions has been emphasized. It is important to realise, however, that peniscopy is not the conclusive diagnostic tool, because of its limited resolution, rendering it incapable of distinguishing between HPV and non-HPV lesions.

From the epidemiological standpoint, the concordance of HPV types between the sexual couples has become of prime importance. This concordance of a) genital HPV lesions and b) viral types in HPV-infected women and their male sexual partners, was analysed by Dr. Hippeläinen in her series of 282 women and their male partners examined by peniscopy and punch biopsy. Of the males, 199 (70.6%) showed histological evidence for HPV infection, 89.4% of which being flat lesions. HPV DNA was found in 181 (38.0%) of the 476 biopsies examined by ISH, exophytic warts (26 cases) and PIN lesions (20 cases) being most frequently HPV DNA-positive (92.3% and 80%, respectively). HPV DNA was also detected in 76 (31.3%) flat lesions histologically not equivocal HPV, i.e., in subclinical infections. Most importantly, of the 271 sexual couples subjected to HPV typing, both partners were ISH positive in 66 (24.4%) cases, but **only 15 (5.5%) couples had an identical HPV type** in their genital tract. The implications of these findings remain to be elucidated in the future studies.

One of the major aims of the partner study is to assess the effects of treatment given to the males on the clinical course of HPV-infections in their female sexual partners (included in the prospective follow-up series). The elucidation of this issue will also have major relevance in the proper evaluation

2023251826

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

op the treatment policy, and eventually might result in tremendous save of expenses, if the current hypothesis on the minor benefit achieved by the male treatment proves to be correct.

Asymptomatic Males

As a part of the male studies, a novel approach was made during the present study period, to determine (i) the prevalence of and (ii) risk factors for genital HPV infections in healthy males. Voluntary Finnish Army conscripts were examined using peniscopy after acetic acid, surgical biopsy, cytology and PCR for detection of HPV DNA in brush cytology samples collected from the urethra and the penile epithelium. The HPV data were complemented with a questionnaire inquiring their sexual habits. A total of 1471 (99.6%) males filled the questionnaire, and 432 of them attended the clinical study. The group entered in the examination differed from the nonattenders in that they reported more often genitourinary symptoms ($p=0.000$), had more sexual partners ($p=0.002$), and a previous history of sexually transmitted diseases (STDs) ($p=0.000$). Classical genital warts were present in 24 (5.6%) and papular lesions in 8 (1.9%) of the 432 men. Acetowhite epithelium was disclosed in 151/432 (35.0%) cases, of whom only 75/432 (17.4%) had obvious flat HPV lesions on peniscopy. Histological diagnosis of HPV infection was confirmed in 28 of the 42 (66.7%) biopsies taken from different types of lesions. HPV DNA was disclosed by PCR in 16.5% (47/285) of the adequate cell samples. Altogether, 26.2% (113/432) of the subjects were HPV-positive by at least one of the diagnostic methods, whereas only 6.5% (25/383) had a diagnostic peniscopic pattern and positive PCR. Furthermore, HPV DNA was found in 7.1% of the men with normal epithelium. In the logistic regression analysis, occasional sexual partners, previous STDs and no use of condom proved to be of predictive value for current HPV infection.

Prevalence and Incidence

The collection of the data on risk factors with suggested influence on transmission of the HPV infections has been continued by the detailed questionnaire for the sexual and smoking habits of the patients. Meantime, the annual mass-screening programme for cervical precancer lesions run by the Finnish Cancer Society Laboratory of Pathology in Kuopio has been utilized to define the prevalence of clinically manifest (i.e. detectable by PAP smear) genital HPV infections in unselected population of

20232251827

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

25-60 year-old women. The prevalence figures of 1991 were elaborated in early 1992, and the declining trend in disease prevalence noticed since the top year 1987 (1.77%) seems to continue, i.e. the figures falling down to 0.77% in 1991.

Risk Factors and Prognosis

The life-table method and log-rank analysis by Peto were used to assess the differences in clinical course between the groups of HPV lesions classified according to different variables; histologic grade, PAP smear grade, HPV type, colposcopic pattern etc. The survival tables were produced and the survical curves plotted with SPSS^{x} computer programme utilizing the product-limit (Kaplan-Meier) method. Estimation of reproducibility in diagnostic histopathology is also possible by applying the kappa statistics. This statistics takes into account the contribution of chance agreements. The intraobserver reproducibility and variation have been calculated for assessment of the punch biopsies and PAP smears.

The epidemiologist in our group, Dr. Vesa Kataja completed his doctoral Thesis in December. Im his work, the statistical techniques play a central role. The main purposes of his epidemiologic study were *a)* to establish the prevalence of cervical HPV infections in mass-screened Finnish female population aged 20-65 years, *b)* find out the incidence of the infection in a high-risk age group of 22-year old women, *c)* to elucidate the risk factors associated with clinical HPV infections, *d)* to assess the natural history of the disease during a long term prospective follow-up, and *e)* to establish prognostic factors predicting the disease outcome. The prevalence of cervical HPV infections was studied using cervical Pap smear in a conventional mass-screening in Kuopio County. The prevalence increased from 0.04% in 1981 to 1.76% in 1987, thereafter decreasing to 1.43% and 1.04% in two subsequent years. The prevalence varied significantly with age. The highest prevalence, 6.1%, was seen in the age group 20-29 years. In an extra mass-screening specially designed for a cohort of 22-year old women, the prevalence was studied in two successive years, 1985 and 1986. The prevalence in the first year was 2.7% and in the second year 7.1%, resulting in a crude annual incidence of 7.0% in this age group. Based on these figures, 79% of the Finnish female population would contract at least one genital HPV infection between the ages 20-79.

2023251828

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

The strongest independent risk factor for clinical HPV infection proved to be the increasing number of sexual partners within the past two years. Current smoking, previous CIN, STD and condyloma acuminatum were other factors associated with an increased risk for HPV infection. Regular use of IUD and good personal hygiene practices were among the factors with protective effect on the infection. During the mean follow-up of 79.2 months, 63.8% of the genital HPV infections (in 530 women) have spontaneously regressed without any treatment. Progression has occured in 13.8% of the cases. The strongest independent prognostic factors for progression were the high grade of CIN and HPV type 16. The adjusted relative risks for CIN I, CIN II and CIN III were 1.6, 2.9, and 9.6, respectively. The study provides basic epidemiologic data on genital HPV infections, which are the most prevalent STD of today. These data are also essential in defining the strategies for the management of these women.

Organotypic Culture as In Vitro Model

A significant impediment of HPV study has been the lack of a cell culture system that allows for expression of the complete viral life cycle. A cell culture system permissive for vegetative viral replication would be valuable not only to the understanding of PVs but also for the treatment and prevention of HPV-induced lesions. HPV life cycle has been shown to be coupled with the differentiation programme of keratinocytes, and a major obstacle to the propagation of HPV *in vitro* has been the inability to mimic the proliferation/differentiation cycles of HPV target tissue, the squamous epithelium. The organotypic culture system (raft) mimics the *in vivo* physiology of the epidermis by raising the cells to the air-liquid interface. This can be done either by the recombination of epidermal cells with dermal elements or through the use of a collagen matrix maintained on rigid support. Growing keratinocytes in either of these systems allows for a more complete differentiation programme to occur than is observed in monolayer.

To date, a number of modifications on the raft system exists. The basic technique used by most laboratories was introduced in 1984. In brief, fibroblasts are mixed with medium and collagen I at 0•C to 4•C and the placed into tissue culture dishes and incubated at 37•C until the solution solidifies. The collagen fibers and the fibroblasts form a lattice (plug) which is used as the dermal equivalent. Epidermal cells are seeded on top of this dermal equivalent, allowed to attach and form a monolayer.

20232251829

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

The plug is then lifted on to a metal grid, and fed so that the media comes only in contact with the bottom of the grid, maintaining the epidermal cells at the air-liquid interface. During the period of two to three weeks, the epidermal cells stratify and differentiate. The collagen plugs are then removed from the metal grids and prepared by standard techniques for histological examination.

The raft model has recently gained wide applications in HPV research. The utility of this system in our project was recognized recently, and facilities were offered to learn the technique in Prof. zur Hausen's laboratory in German Cancer Research Center, Heidelberg. A two-week visit there was done in early December by Dr. Stina Syrjänen, who is currently establishing the system in our laboratory.

Antisense Oligonucleotides in Experimental Therapy

Recent studies have focused on the ability of oligonucleotides to affect the genetic processes on many organisms, incuding viruses. Hence, oligonucleotides may represent a future source of biotechnologically derived compounds of therapeutic importance for several diseases such as cancer and viral infections. The viruses function through the transfer of genetic information from DNA to mRNA, and further to proteins. In case of retroviruses, the information originates from the viral RNA. These genetic processes can be intervented using oligonucleotides. The most widely used approach to interrupt the flow of genetic information is to use oligonucleotides as inhibitors of translation, with the complementary or "antisense" base sequence targeted to a specific "sense" sequence in the mRNA. Thus, expression of specific proteins can be regulated or inhibited. The preferred target for this antisense inhibition is the 5'-initiation codon. In general, an oligonucleotide of 15-20 bases is used for the antisense inhibition. The in vitro applications being successful so far include inhibition of expression of several oncogenes (c-myc, N-myc, myb) and HIV.

We have recently started a novel approach, where the ability of antisense oligonucleotides to inhibit the expression of HPV 16 and HPV 18 oncoproteins E6 and E7 18 is assessed in vitro. We have selected several antisense oligonucleotides to interact with target the mRNA of HPV 16 and HPV 18 in CaSki and HeLa cells, respectively. These oligos are automatically sulphurated (phosphorothiolate linkages) during the synthesis. The phosphorothiolate linkage makes the antisense oligos more

2023251830

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

resistent to nuclease degradation. We are using cationic lipids that form liposomes to facilitate the functional delivery of oligos into cells. Both the quantity of DNA and concentration of lipid required for optimal signals are being tested. According to our preliminary results, optimal conditions depend on the cell types used and differences exist in the reaction conditions between CaSki and HeLa cell lines. The interaction of liposomes with the DNA and the delivery of the antisense oligonucleotides into the cell are controlled by confocal laser scanning microscope (CLSM) by labelling the liposomes with rhodamin and the oligos with FITC. The effect of inhibition is assessed by analysing the expression levels of E6 and E7 mRNAs by Nothern blotting and quantitative RNA PCR. Extensive in vitro testing is a prerequicite for in vivo applications to HPV-infected patients.

Role of Anti-Oncogenes p53 and RB

The best known genes of this group are the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene (RB) and p53 gene. Both the RB protein and the p53 protein are interesting in that they are able of forming stable complexes with transforming proteins of several DNA tumor viruses. This would indicate the possibility that cellular tumor suppressor gene products may be inactivated by binding to viral oncoproteins. It has been shown that the E7 protein of HPV also has the ability of binding the RB protein and that the E7 protein shows sequences homologies to parts of the adenovirus EIA protein and the SV40 large T antigen involved in RB binding. Although the E7 protein of all HPVs can bind to RB, the E7 protein of HPV types associated with carcinomas, e.g. HPV 16 and 18, shows a higher affinity than the E7 gene product of HPV types found in benign lesions. It has also been demonstrated recently that HPV 16 E6 protein binds p53 tumor suppressor gene product, which usually acts as a negative regulator of cell proliferation.

The expression of tumor suppressor genes is changed in several tumors due to genetic alterations like deletions and mutations. In tumors the expression of mutant p53 is frequently increased when compared to wild-type p53 in normal cells. Due to the longer half-time of p53 expression as detected by immunohistochemistry is usually interpreted as the expression of mutant p53, not as the wild-type p53 expression present in cell cycle G_0-G_1 phase in proliferating cells. HPV 16 and 18 E6 protein binding to wild-type p53 has been found to enhance the degratation of the product by the ubiquitin-

2023251831

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

dependent protease pathway. The potency to form a complex with p53 diverges from a HPV-type to another. While the E6 proteins from HPV 16 and 18 bind to p53, the E6 proteins from HPV 6 and 11 serotypes fail to detectably bind with p53. This is of some interest because HPV 16 and 18 have been mostly found in cancers, therefore were called as 'high-risk' HPV types; while HPV 6 or 11 are most frequently associated benign condylomatous lesions.

Functional inactivation of wild-type p53, caused by either genomic mutations or neutralization by the transforming proteins from several tumor viruses, is currently regarded as an important molecular pathway for the pathogenesis of human malignancies. Theoretically, if HPV infections do play an etiological role in the pathogenesis of anogenital carcinomas, then one can easily estimate that cervical carcinomas associated with HPV should contain only a wild-type p53 gene (which would be neutralized and inactivated by binding to E6 protein), whereas cervical carcinomas without HPV would have mutant p53 genes (i.e. mutational inactivation of wild-type p53). This is indeed the case. Preliminary studies of cervical carcinomas and carcinoma derived cell lines have revealed point mutations within the p53 sequences only in HPV negative tumors. Thus, it seems that the inactivation of tumor suppressor genes may be a common mechanism for the transformation of cells shared by several DNA tumor viruses, including HPVs.

In our project, we have started to investigate the expression and mutations of p53 gene in dysplastic lesions and carcinomas immunohistochemically using PAb1801 antibody, which recognizes both the wild-type and mutant p53, as well as by p53 DNA sequencing with PCR amplification. Presence of HPV infection in these lesions will be demonstrated by PCR using HPV concensus (Manos et al 1990) and HPV 16 and HPV 18 type-specific primers. Amplified DNAs from PCR using concensus primers are blotted from agarose-gel onto filter and hybridized with biotinylated HPV-probe in low stringency to confirm the presence of HPV-DNA. Meanwhile, selected p53 DNA sequences in the lesions will be amplified by using specific primers chosen from the exon 5-9 (which are known as the most frequent area of point mutations) of the p53 genes. The amplified PCR products will be cloned into plasmid and subsequently sequenced using the chain-termination method, and the DNA sequences are determined by the automated DNA sequencer which is available at the Department of Biochemistry &

2023251832

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Biotechnology. Expression level and gene sequence data of p53 will be compared with the presence of HPV-DNA. Similar techniques are being used to assess the role of RB gene expression and mutation. It will be of utmost interest to evaluate whether the detection or changes in these two anti-oncogenes are of any prognostic value in genital HPV lesions.

Development of Diagnostic DNA Tests

During the ongoing budget period, critical evaluations have been continued on the sensitivity and applicability in clinical use of the different DNA-hybridization techniques; Dot blot, Southern blot, in situ, as well as the role of PCR in diagnosis of HPV. These techniques have been extensively used in detecting and typing of HPV DNA in the clinical samples so far. To supplement the diagnostic pattern previously including the HPV DNA probes for HPV type 6, 11, 16 and 18, additional probes of HPV types have been acquired. At the moment, the **DNA probes of all known HPV types** are at our disposal. A systematic analysis (using ISH with seven different probes, HPV 6,11,16,18,31,33,42) of all the biopsies collected since 1981 was started in 1986. This technique is currently used in our laboratory as a routine method of typing the biopsies derived from the above four series of patients, and data are available of more than 4.000 biopsies by now.

As a part of our research programme, continuous developmental work has been done (as a joint effort with a Finnish biotechnology company, BIOHIT) for several years by now. A major goal of this joint venture has been to develop the laborous and complicated DNA hybridization techniques more applicable to routine pathology laboratory. During the year 1990, this line of research led into the first commercial products, when an in situ hybridization kit based on biotin-labelled whole genome HPV DNA probes was introduced to the international market (BioHit^{R}, HPV in Situ Typing Kit). This has subsequently led into the entire family of related products, including a sampling kit, a screening kit, as well as a selection of HPV-positive sample slides. This collaboration has been progressing also during this year, when the previously introduced kits for EBV (BioHit^{R} EBV in situ Test Kit), and the first non-radioactive dot blot test to screen and type HPV infections (BioHit^{H} HPV dot blot Screening Test and -Typing Test) were further improved. A new set of diagnostic tests is to be expected in the near future. These "second generation" HPV diagnostic reagents will be based on the use of synthetic

2023251833

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

oligonucleotide probes. The generation of such reagents in our laboratory became possible in June 1990, when a DNA synthesizer (Gene Assembler Plus, Pharmacia) was obtained in the premises. The technique to prepare the biotin-labelled oligonucleotide probes ready for ISH was recently developed in our laboratory (S.Syrjänen et al., J.Med.Virol. 1990).

Role of PCR

The gene amplification by PCR technique was introduced to our laboratory in early 1989, when the appropriate automatic PCR machine was acquired (Perkin Elmer Cetus, Thermal Cycler). PCR is currently recognized as the most sensitive technique of all, capable of disclosing less than a single copy of HPV DNA per cell. At the same time, however, there is a significant risk of false positive results due to DNA contamination (from a variety of sources). The successful application of the PCR technique also critically depends on the selection of correct primers. Because of the fact that most groups have used the primers designed by their own, considerable variation and discrepant results have been published of the detection rate of HPV by different laboratories. Accordingly, HPV DNA has been reported in from 2-3% to >80% of genital biopsies derived from 'normal epithelium'. According to our own experience, some 30% of the biopsies derived from the lower genital tract mucosa of the women with a normal recent PAP smear were shown to contain HPV DNA when subjected to PCR analysis (for HPV 6,11,16 and 18). Results in line with these have been also obtained while analysing the genital biopsies of males, where the HPV DNA detection rate by using PCR remains close to 30% even if their sexual partners have established HPV lesions. Beyond any doubt, then, much of the recent PCR data must be basically incorrect. Thus, it is clear that a substantial amount of standardization work in the technical aspects of the PCR method is necessary before the elucidation of its role in HPV diagnosis is possible. Such a work is continuously being done in our laboratory as well. As a recent progress in this field, an approach was developed in our laboratory, by which an accurate quantitation of the PCR amplification is possible.

2023251834

Current Concepts and Future Outlook

A number of original reports, review articles and book chapters based on the results of the ongoing project have been published during the budget period (See the List of Reports). The results have also

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

been presented in a number of international scientific congresses, as well as by giving invited guest lectures in a number of meetings abroad. Along with the extension of the prospective follow-up, our preliminary observations have been further confirmed suggesting that a certain proportion (about 15%) of the clinically manifest genital HPV infections, if left untreated, are capable of making definite progression, eventually into carcinoma in situ (CIS). These lesions thus present with the natural history identical with that of CIN lesions as established by well controlled prospective follow-up studies long before the association with HPV was recognized.

On the basis of the current understanding of the epidemiology of HPV infections, it would be of paramount clinical significance to establish the means to accurately predict the clinical course of HPV infections. Such a prediction should include the recognition of high risk lesions (i.e., those likely to make a rapid progression) from the low risk lesions liable to undergo a spontaneous regression without any treatment. To accomplish this, an extensive prospective study is mandatory. Our programme has provided some important data on this issue as well. During the 11-year follow-up (1981-1992), it has become apparent that the natural history of genital HPV-infections can be predicted (to certain extent) by the grade of the primary lesion at diagnosis. Accordingly, HPV lesions without CIN are more likely to regress sponatenously than those with CIN (HPV-CIN lesions). The latter, in turn, possess a high risk for progression as analysed by the life-table method. Along with the extension of the follow-up period, the dramatic difference originally suggested in the clinical behavior between the lesions infected by the low risk (HPV 6 and 11) and high risk (HPV 16,18,31,33 etc.) types has turned out to be less dramatic, albeit the highest risk for clinical progression seems to be associated with HPV 16 infections. In fact, the risk of progression for HPV 16 lesions seems to be more than 5-fold as compared with that of HPV 6- or HPV DNA-negative lesions. HPV type, on the other hand, could not be used to accurately predict the lesions with eventual spontaneous regression, albeit the regression rate of HPV 16 lesions seems to be very low indeed. At present, too little data are availabe on the biological behavior of the infections by the more recently described HPV Types 31, 33, 35, 39 and 42, and of the 50- and 60-series, some of which have been shown to be associated with the high grade CIN lesions and cervical cancer. **To fully elucidate the prognostication of HPV infections, more data are needed about the factors involved in regulation of the viral life cycle within the host cells,**

2023251835

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

including the growth factors, their receptors, as well as the complex interplay between the divergent hormonal factors, oncogenes, anti-ongcogenes etc. Once again, the full understanding of these mechanisms **necessitates a long-term prospective study** with extensive patient material. Such a set-up is available in Kuopio, where hopefully this follow-up project can be continued for a number of years ahead.

3.RESEARCH INVOLVING HUMAN SUBJECTS

The study protocols performed in the past year for human subjects in Group A and B have been explained in detail in the grant application. Because these protocols have remained the same, they will be explained only shortly in this context. As detailed for the subjects in Group A and B, the HPV-positive PAP smear is the single and only criteria of their inclusion in the study. The same is true with the recruitment of the women into the Treatment Group. Only the women presented with unequivocally HPV-positive smears containing changes consistent with CIN are invited in the Treatment Group. This practice is in full agreement with the general policy in Finland, according to which all women with cytological changes suggesting CIN should be referred to a colposcopic examination, independent of whether HPV infection is present or not.

The recruitment of the subjects into the three study groups was accomplished by an invitation letter, mailed along with the pathologist's report of the PAP smear. Thus, it is completely up to the patient to decide if she wants to enter the study and also to terminate the follow-up at any stage of the study. The detailed characterization of the specimens as well as the means of obtaining them have been given in the grant application, and these procedures in the Treatment Group do not differ in any way from those of Group A and B. Thus, the collection of the research and diagnostic material in the present study is accomplished by utilizing well established techniques in worldwide diagnostic use to monitor the genital infections and precancerous lesions.

The treatment modalities instituted to the women in the Treatment Group only include the established treatment techniques; conization, CO_2-laser vaporization therapy, cryotherapy, as well as interferon (as a topical cream or s.c.injections), the efficacy of which is currently being explored in many laboratories.

2023251836

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

As in any diagnostic and therapeutic clinical work, certain minor risks exist, which are unpredictable. During the 10-year existence of this project, however, no major complications have developed in any of the patients. It is completely clear, then, that the patients in the present three series are not subjected to any risk major than due to the diagnostic procedures used (colposcopy, PAP smear, punch biopsy, cervical swab, serum sampling, interview anonymously by a questionnaire), as well as due to the therapeutic procedures (conization, laser, cryo, and interferon). No alternative procedures are available to conduct an adequate prospective follow-up of genital HPV lesions (either non-treated or treated) other than those used in the present study, and repeated at intervals regarded safe to ensure that none of the HPV lesions will escape an early detection and proper treatment, whenever making progress.

The above diagnostic and therapeutic protocols also apply to the male sexual partners included in the Partner Group. This is also true with their continuous monitoring by the gynecologists responsible for their examination in the Outpatient Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Kuopio University Hospital. The above diagnostic protocols apply equally to the newborn babies and children enrolled for oral examinations since June 1992, after being accepted by the Ethical Committe of Kuopio University.

As previously emphasized, the risks to which the present patients are subjected are limited to those due to the application of the commonly accepted diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. The anticipated benefit of the patients while included in this most carefully controlled prospective follow-up study significantly exeeds the neglible risks to be expected from the use of colposcopy, PAP smears, punch biopsies, cervical swabs and serum sampling as well as conization, laser, cryo or interferon cream treatment. This benefit will be even accentuated, when the follow-up results are compared with the clinical outcome of the HPV lesions in non-controlled or even in mass-screened female population, subjected to PAP smears irregularly or at 5-year intervals, respectively. This is self-evident also for the males, now being examined and treated, but who, outside this study usually present with subclinical lesions indiscernible without colposcopy, and as such form a potential reservoir of HPV infections to be transmitted to their sexual partners.

2023251837

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

4.PROJECT BUDGET, January - December 1992

Items	Costs (FIM)
Technical Assistants (Full time, 2 x 12 months): Mrs. Helena Kemiläinen (1.1.-31.12.92) Mrs. Kaarina Hoffren (1.1.-31.12.92)	275.000,-
Computer Operator, (Full time, 1 x 12 months): Ms. Paula Lipponen (1.1.-31.12.92)	125.000.-
Material costs: Laboratory chemicals, reagents, isotopes, immunohistochemical kits, DNA reagents etc.	318.350.-
Printing costs: Reprints, page charges, colour prints	22.500.-
Congress costs: Travel expenses, congress fees, accomodation	10.500,-
Total Costs	751.350.- (FIM)
(USD 80.000,- + USD 95.000,-)	175.000.- (USD)

2023251838

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

4.REPORTS PUBLISHED DURING THE BUDGET PERIOD (JANUARY-DECEMBER 1992)

A) Original Reports

1.Syrjänen, S., Sainio, P., Chang, F., Johansson, B. and Syrjänen, K. Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) genomes and c-myc oncogene in oral Burkitt's lymphomas. Scand. J. Dental. Res. 100, 176-180, 1992.

2.Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. and Syrjänen, K. Conization for CIN associated with Human papillomavirus infection. Arch. Gynecol. Obstet. 249, 59-65, 1991.

3.Yliskoski, M., Tervahauta, A., Saarikoski, S., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Syrjänen, K. Clinical course of cervical Human papillomavirus lesions in relation to coexistent cervical infections. Sex. Transm. Dis. 19, 137-139, 1992.

4.Kataja, V., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. and Salonen, J.T. Prognostic factors in cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) infections. Sex. Transm. Dis. 19, 154-160, 1992.

5.Syrjänen, S., Andersson, B., Juntunen, L., Syrjänen, K.J. Polymerase chain reaction for producing biotinylated Human papillomavirus DNA probes for in situ hybridization. Sex. Transm. Dis. 19, 140-145, 1992.

6.Kellokoski, J., Syrjänen, S., Yliskoski, M. and Syrjänen, K. Dot blot hybridization in detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the oral cavity of women with genital HPV infections. Oral Microbiol. Immunol. 7, 19-23, 1992.

7.Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus infection of the female genital tract. Editorial. Cytopathol. 2, 225-227, 1991.

8.Syrjänen, K.J. Genital human papilloma virus infections in HIV-infected males and females. In: Melica F (ed). AIDS and Human Reproduction, Karger, Basel, pp. 74-83, 1992.

9.Kataja, V., Syrjänen, S., Yliskoski, M., Hippeläinen M., Väyrynen, M., Saarikoski, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Jokela, V., Salonen, JT, and Syrjänen, K. Risk factors associated with cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) infections: A case-control study. Am. J. Epidemiol. Submitted and Revised.

10.Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Cryotherapy, CO_2-laser vaporization and conization in the treatment of cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) infections of known viral types. Obstet. Gynecol. Submitted.

11.Syrjänen, K.J. Histology of genital papillomavirus infection. Proceedings of the 7th World Concress of Cervical Pathology and Colposcopy, Rome, May 13-17, 1990. In press.

12.Tuppurainen, K., Raninen, A., Kosunen, O., Kankkunen, J-P., Kellokoski, J., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, M. and Syrjänen, K. Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Failure to demonstrate HPV DNA by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Acta Ophthalmol. 70, 248-254, 1992.

13.Syrjänen, S., Kellokoski, J., Tervahauta, A., Kallio, P., and Syrjänen, K. Effect of section thickness on the sensitivity of in situ hybridization. Submitted.

14.Tervahauta, A., Syrjänen, SM., Kallio, PJ. and Syrjänen, KJ. Immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in detecting c-myc expression in human malignancies. Anticancer. Res. 12, 1005-1011, 1992.

15.Tosi, P., Cintorino, M., Santopietro, R., Lio, R., Barbini, P., Ji, H., Chang, F., Kataja, V., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Prognostic factors in invasive cervical carcinomas associated with human papillomavirus (HPV): Quantitative data and cytokeratin expression. Pathol. Res. Pract. 188, 866-873, 1992.

2023251839

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

16.Tosi, P., Pallini, V., Cintorino, M., Bugnoli, M., Covacci, A., Petracca, R., Syrjänen, S., Del Veccio, M.T., Mäntyjärvi, R., Ruggiero, P., Armellini, D., Chang, F. and Syrjänen, K. Use of antibodies against a synthetic peptide of the E6 protein of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 for the diagnosis of genital HPV lesions. Cytopathol. In press.

17.Chang, F., Wang, L., Zhao, Q., Zhu, Q., Wu, Y., Chen, C., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Investigation on the carcinogenic effects of coal tar pitch in rat respiratory tract by intratracheal instillations. Carcinogenesis. 13, 233-239, 1992.

18.Syrjänen, K.J. The effect of viruses on tumor induction. In: Chemical Induction of Cancer (CIC). ed. J. Arcos. Submitted.

19.Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections of the genital tract. Clinical Significance and diagnosis by PCR. In: Frontiers in Virology: Diagnosis of Human Viruses by Polymerase Chain Reaction Technology. (eds). Y. Becker, G. Darai, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg. pp 185-207, 1992.

20.Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Shen, Q., Wang, L., Wang D. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) involvemenmt in esophageal precancer lesions and squamous cell carcinomas as evidenced by microscopy and different DNA-techniques. Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 27, 553-563, 1992.

21.Syrjänen, K.J. Papilloma virus and cervical cancer. Vox 14, 3-12, 1992.

22.Syrjänen, K., Kataja, V., Yliskoski, M., Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., and Saarikoski, S. Natural history of cervical HPV lesions with special emphasis on the biologic relevance of the Bethesda System. Obstet. Gynecol. 79, 675-682, 1992.

23.Costa, S., Syrjänen, S., Vendra, C., Chang, F., Guida, G., Tervahauta, A., Hippeläinen, M. and Syrjänen, K. Detection of Human papillomavirus infections in the male sexual partners of women attending an STD clinic in Bologna. Int. J. STD & AIDS. 3, 338-346, 1992.

24.Syrjänen, K.J. Does Human papillomavirus (HPV) cause cervical cancer? Int. J. Clin. Virol. 1, 2-6, 1992.

25.Chang, F., Wang, L., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the respiratory tract. Am. J. Otolaryngol. 13, 210-225, 1992.

26.Syrjänen, K.J. The normal cervix. Concept of the transformation zone. Proceeding of the 1st Europaen Course on genital HPV-associated pathology. Cervix & l.f.g.t. 10, 83-88, 1992.

27.Syrjänen, K.J. Cytology and histology of cervical lesions. Proceeding of the 1st Europaen Course on genital HPV-associated pathology. Cervix & l.f.g.t. 10, 89-94, 1992.

28.Syrjänen, K., Nurmi, T., Mäntyjärvi, R., Ilonen, J., Syrjänen, S., Surcel, H-M., Yliskoski, M., Väyrynen, M. and Saarikoski, S. HLA types in women with human papillomavirus (HPV)-associated cervical precancer lesions with established natural history. N. Engl. J. Med. Submitted.

29.Syrjänen, K. The long-term consequences of genital HPV infections in Women. Editorial. Ann. Med. 24, 233-235, 1992.

30.Syrjänen, K.J. HPV typing: Does it help or not? Proceedings: Nordisk Förening för Ostetrik och Gynekologi, XXVIII Kongress. Reykjavik, Iceland, June 9-12, 1992. Submitted.

31.Belli, L., Frazer, I., Hogan, P., Kennedy, L., O'Connor, D., Hersey, P., Law, C., Arseneau, J., Dascal, A., Eiley, S., Ferenczy, A., Mendelson, J., Bouchard, C., Fortier, M., Champoux, F., Roy, M., van de Berg, G.M., Stolz, E., Freeman, K., **Syrjänen, K.**, Syrjänen, S.M., Barclay, C., Boland, K., Fauchere, S., Kroon, M., Walker, M., Ryff, J.Ch., Smith, P., Wahl, M., Scott, K. Randomized placebo controlled double

20232251840

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

blind combined therapy trial with systemic interferon alfa-2a and laser surgery in the treatment of anogenital condylomata acuminata. JAMA. Submitted.

32.Syrjänen, K.J. HPV and squamous cell carcinogenesis. In. Proceedings of the Foundation Congress for Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation, Madonna di Campiglio, Italy, February 7-14, 1993. Parthenon Publishing. In press.

33.Tervahauta, A., Syrjänen, S.M., Väyrynen, M., Saastamoinen, J. and Syrjänen, K. Expression of p53 protein in HPV-DNA-Positive genital carcinomas and precancers. Oncogene. Submitted.

34. Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Comparison of commercial in situ hybridization kits used in diagnosis of HPV infections. Am. J. Pathol. Submitted.

35.Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Kurvinen, K. and Syrjänen, K. The p53 tumor-suppressor gene as a common cellular target in human carcinogenesis. Am. J. Gastroenterol. In press.

36. Chang, F., Syrjänen, S.M., Wang, L. and Syrjänen, K. Infectious agents in the etiology of esophageal cancer. Gastroenterology 103, 000-000, 1992.

37.Syrjänen, K.J. The molecular biology of human papillomavirus. Int. J. Clin. Virol. 3, 13-16, 1992.

38. Hippeläinen, M., Yliskoski, M., Syrjänen, S., Saastamoinen, J., Saarikoski, S., Hippeläinen, M. and Syrjänen, K. Concordance of genital Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions and viral types in HPV-infected women and their male sexual partner. Brit. Med. J. Submitted.

39.Kellokoski, J., Syrjänen, S.M., Chang, F., Yliskoski, M. and Syrjänen, K. Southern blot hybridisation and PCR in detection of oral human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in women with genital HPV infections. J Oral. Pathol. Med. 21, 459-464, 1992

B) Abstracts

1.Syrjänen, K. Viral infections and genital cancer. The VIIth Meeting of the Scandinavian Society for Genitourinary Medicine (SSGU), Trondheim, Normay, February 13-16, 1992.

2.Syrjänen, S., Kellokoski, J., Yliskoski, M., Syrjänen, K. Oral HPV infections in women with genital HPV lesions. Evaluation of the clinical, morphological and HPV DNA findings. The VIIth Meeting of the Scandinavian Society for Genitourinary Medicine (SSGU), Trondheim, Normay, February 13-16, 1992.

3.Syrjänen, K. Papilloomavirukset: DNA-Diagnostiikan luotettavuus ja tarpeellisuus. XIX Tuusula Symposium. Gynekologiset Syövät. Tuusula, 6-7.2.1992.

4.Yliskoski, M., Hippeläinen, M., Kataja, V., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, K. Pregnancy and natural history of cervical HPV. 7th European Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Helsinki, June 28.- July 1, 1992.

5.Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. and Syrjänen, K. Conization for CIN associated with Human papillomavirus infection. Ob. Gyn. Digest. In press.

6.Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Shen, Q., Wang, L., Wang, D. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) involvement in esophageal precancerous lesions and squamous cell carcinoma as evidenced by microscopy and different DNA-techniques. Symposium on Human Tumorviruses, Heidelberg, Germany, May 3-6, 1992.

7.Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Shen, Q., Wang, L., Wang, D. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) involvement in esophageal precancerous lesions and squamous cell carcinoma as evidenced by microscopy and different DNA-techniques. International Congress on Cancer of the Esophagus, Santa

2023251841

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Margherita Ligure (Genoa) Italy, June 7-10, 1992.

8.Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Wang, L. and Syrjänen, K. Preliminary results of the mass screening of human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas by in situ hybridization with biotinylated HPV DA probes in archieval specximens from the high-incidence area of China. 11th International Papillomavirus Workshop, Edinburgh, Scotland, September 5-11, 1992.

9.Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Tervahauta, A., Kallio, P., Wang, L. and Syrjänen, K. Detection and characterization of DNA sequence homogeneous to human papillomavirus (HPV) genomes from esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. 11th International Papillomavirus Workshop, Edinburgh, Scotland, September 5-11, 1992.

10.Syrjänen, K. Epidemiology of HPV infections and genital neoplasia. First International Congress for Infectious Diseases in Obstetrics and Gynecology, Taormina-Giardini Naxos, June 14-19, 1992.

11.Syrjänen, K. Genital HPV infections in etiology of cervical cancer. XXth European Congress of Cytology, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 23-26, 1992.

12.Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen K. Papilloomavirusinfektio: Syövän aiheuttaja vai harmiton tulehdustauti? Dialogia Tiedotuslehti 3: 11-15, 1992.

13.Syrjänen, K.J. HPV typing: Does it help or not? Nordisk Förening för Ostetrik och Gynekologi, XXVIII Kongress. Reykjavik, Iceland, June 9-12, 1992.

14.Syrjänen, K. Virukset ja syöpä. Kirjassa: Suomen Syöpäinstituutin Säätiö, s. 16-17, 1992.

15.Ji, HX., Yliskoski, M., Väyrynen, M., Hippeläinen, M., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K. Analisi colposcopica delle infezioni da papillomavirus genitale umano condotta con controlli prospettici durati otto anno. Giorn. It. Ost. Gin. 3, 216-224, 1992.

16.Syrjänen, K. HPV and CIN: Histopathological assessment. 7th Congress of the Italian Society of Colposcopy and Cervigo-Vaginal Pathology, Bologna, December 14-15, 1992.

17.Syrjänen, K. Risk factors in HPV-associated cervical carcinogenesis. 7th Congress of the Italian Society of Colposcopy and Cervigo-Vaginal Pathology, Bologna, December 14-15, 1992.

C) Doctoral (Ph.D.) Thesis

1.**Kellokoski J.** Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Infections of the Oral Cavity in Women with Genital HPV Infections. Publications of the University of Kuopio. Dental Sciences, Original Reports 1/1992.

2.**Kataja V.** Genital Human Papillomavirus (HPV) Infections. Prevalence, Incidence, Risk Factors and Prognosis. Kuopio University Publications. Medical Sciences, Original Reports 13/1992.

2023251842

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

REPORTS PUBLISHED FROM THE PAPILLOMAVIRUS PROJECT SINCE 1981

A.ORIGINAL ARTICLES, REVIEWS, BOOK CHAPTERS:

1.Syrjänen, K.J., Heinonen, U-M., and Kauraniemi, T. Cytological evidence of the association of condylomatous lesions with the dysplastic and neoplastic changes in uterine cervix. Acta Cytol. 25, 17-22, 1981.

2.Syrjänen, K.J. Epithelial lesions suggestive of a condylomatous origin found closely associated with invasive bronchial squamous cell carcinoma. Respiration 40, 150-160, 1980.

3.Syrjänen, S.M., Syrjänen, K.J., Lamberg, M.A. and Sainio, P. Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defects of the jaws. Report of a case and survey of the literature. Proc. Finn. dent. Soc. 76, 219-224, 1980.

4.Syrjänen, K.J. Condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix with special reference to squamous cell carcinogenesis. Gynecol. Obstet. Invest. 11, 350-364, 1980.

5.Syrjänen, K.J. Bronchial squamous cell carcinomas associated with epithelial changes identical to condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix. Lung 158, 131-142, 1980.

6.Syrjänen, K.J. and Syrjänen, S.M. Histological evidence for the presence of condylomatous epithelial lesions in association with laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. ORL, 43, 181-194, 1981.

7.Syrjänen, K.J. and Syrjänen, S.M. Premalignant epithelial changes in the uterine cervix of women aged less than thirty with special emphasis on the coexistent condylomatous lesions. Indian J. Dermatol. Venereol. Leprol. 47, 88-97, 1981.

8.Syrjänen, K.J. Condylomatous lesions associated with precancerous changes and carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Neoplasma 28, 497-509, 1981.

9.Väyrynen, M., Romppanen, T., Koskela, E., Castren, O. and Syrjänen, K. Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the female genital tract. Report of three cases and survey of the literature. Int. J. Gynaecol. 19, 351-356, 1981.

10.Syrjänen, K.J. and Pyrhönen, S. Demonstration of human papilloma virus (HPV) antigen in the condylomatous lesions of the uterine cervix by immunoperoxidase technique. Gynecol. Obstet. Invest. 14, 90-96, 1982.

11.Syrjänen, K.J. Syrjänen, S.M. and Pyrhönen, S. Human papilloma virus (HPV) antigens in lesions of laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. ORL 44, 323-334, 1982.

12.Syrjänen, K.J. Histological changes identical to those of condylomatous lesions found in esophageal squamous cell carcinomas. Arch. Geschwulstforsch. 52, 283-292, 1982.

13.Syrjänen, K.J., Pyrhönen, S., Syrjänen, S.M. and Lamberg, M.A. Immunohistochemical demonstration of human papilloma virus (HPV) antigens in oral squamous cell lesions. Brit. J. Oral Surg. 21, 147-153, 1983.

14.Syrjänen, K.J., Pyrhönen, S., Aukee, S. and Koskela, E. Squamous cell papilloma of the oesophagus: a tumour probably caused by Human papilloma virus (HPV). Diagn. Histopathol. 5, 291-296, 1982.

15.Syrjänen, K.J., Pyrhönen, S. and Syrjänen, S.M. Evidence suggesting Human papillomavirus (HPV) etiology for the squamous cell papilloma of the paranasal sinus. Arch. Geschwulstforsch. 53, 77-82, 1983.

2023251843

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

16.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Mäntyjärvi, R., Pyrhönen, S. and Yliskoski, M. Morphological and immunohistochemical evidence of Human papilloma virus (HPV) involvement in the dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix. Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet. 21, 261-269, 1983.

17.Syrjänen K.J. and Pyrhönen, S. Immunoperoxidase demonstration of Human papilloma virus (HPV) in dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix. Arch. Gynecol. 233, 53-61, 1982.

18.Syrjänen, K.J. Syrjänen, S.M., Lamberg, M.A. and Pyrhönen, S. Human papillomavirus (HPV) invelvement in the squamous cell lesions of the oral cavity. Proc. Finn. dent. Soc. 79, 1-8, 1983.

19.Syrjänen, K.J. and Pyrhönen, S. Demonstration of Human pailloma virus antigens in a case of urethral condyloma. Scand. J. Urol. Nephrol. 17, 267-270, 1983.

20.Syrjänen, K.J., Syrjänen, S.M., Lamberg, M.A. and Happonen, R.P. Local immunological reactivity in oral squamous cell lesions of possible HPV (Human papillomavirus) origin. Arch. Geschwulstforsch. 53, 537-546, 1983.

21.Syrjänen, K.J. Genital papillomavirus infections in the human. In: Infections in Reproductive Health. Vol. II. Uncommon Infections and Special Topics. (Eds.) L.G.Keith, G.S. Berger and D.A. Edelman. MTP Press Ltd., Lancaster, England. pp. 155-173, 1985.

22.Syrjänen, K.J. Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions in association with cervical dysplasias and neoplasias. Obstet. Gynecol. 62, 617-624, 1983.

23.Syrjänen, K.J. Immunocompetent cells in uterine cervical lesions of Human papillomavirus (HPV) origin. Gynecol. Obstet. Invest. 16, 327-340, 1983.

24.Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Lamberg, M., Pyrhönen, S. and Nuutinen, J. Morphological and immunohistochemical evidence suggesting Human papillomavirus (HPV) involvement in oral squamous cell carcinogenesis. Int. J. Oral Surg. 12, 418-424, 1984.

25.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Yliskoski, M. The relation between the type of immunoreactive cells found in Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix and the subsequent behaviour of these lesions. Arch. Gynecol. 234, 189-196, 1984.

26.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Yliskoski, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Pyrhönen, S. and Saarikoski, S.Sexual behaviour of the females with Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions in the uterine cervix. Brit. J. vener. Dis. 60, 243-248, 1984.

27.Syrjänen, K., Happonen, R.P., Syrjänen, S. and Calonius, B. Human papillomavirus (HPV) antigens and local immunological reactivity in oral squamous cell tumors and hyperplasias. Scand. J. Dent. Res. 92, 358-370, 1984.

28.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. and Pyrhönen, S. Herpes simplex virus infection of females with Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions in the Uterine cervix. Cervix & l.f.g.t. 2, 25-32, 1984.

29.Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Ikenberg, H., Gissmann, L. and Lamberg, M.A. Human papillomavirus closely related to HPV 13 found in a focal epithelial hyperplasia lesion (Heck Disease). Arch. Dermatol. Res. 276, 199-200, 1984.

30.Syrjänen, K.J. Current concepts on Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the genital tract and their relationship to intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Obstet. Gynecol. Surv. 39, 252-265, 1984.

31.Syrjänen, K.J. Ihmisen papilloomavirus (HPV) ja levyepiteelisyöpä. Solubiologi 1, 3-7, 1984.

2023251844

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

32.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Yliskoski, M. and Saarikoski, S. Chlamydial cervicitis in women followed-up for Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. 64, 467-471, 1985.

33.Syrjänen, K.J. Female genital tract infections by Human papillomavirus (HPV) and their association with intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Cervix & l.f.g.t. 2, 103-126, 1984.

34.Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, K., Castren, O., Saarikoski, S. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Colposcopy in women with Papillomavirus lesions of the uterine cervix. Obstet. Gynecol. 65, 409-415, 1985.

35.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Castren, O. and Saarikoski, S. Natural killer (NK) cells with HNK-1 phenotype in the cervical biopsies of women followed-up for Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. 65, 139-145, 1986.

36.Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Castren, O. and Saarikoski, S. Immunophenotypes of lymphocytes in prospectiely followed up human papillomavirus lesions of the cervix. Genitourin. Med. 61, 190-196, 1985.

37.Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Castren, O. and Saarikoski, S. Langerhans cells in Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix identified by the monoclonal antibody OKT-6. Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet. 22, 375-383, 1984.

38.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Hippeläinen, M., Castren, O., Saarikoski, S. and Mäntyjärvi, R. The in situ immunological reactivity and its significance in the clinical behaviour of the cervical Human papillomavirus lesions. Neoplasma 32, 181-190, 1985.

39.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Saarikoski, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Parkkinen, S., Hippeläinen, M. and Castren, O. Natural history of cervical Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections based on prospective follow-up. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol. 92, 1086-1092, 1985.

40.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Saarikoski, S. ja Castren, O. Ihmisen papilloomavirus (HPV) ja kohdunkaulan syöpä. Duodecim, 101, 959-968, 1985.

41.Syrjänen, K.J. Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections of the female genital tract and their associations with intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Pathol. Annu. 21, 53-89, 1986.

42.Syrjänen, K., de Villiers, E-M., Väyrynen, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Parkkinen, S., and Castren, O. Cervical papilomavirus infection progressing to invasive cancer in less than three years. Lancet, i, 510-511, 1985.

43.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Hippeläinen, M., Castren, O., Saarikoski, S. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Electron microscopic assessment of cervical punch biopsies in women followed-up for Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions. Arch. Geschwulstforsch. 55, 131-138, 1985.

44.Syrjänen, K.J. and Syrjänen, S.M. Human Papillomavirus (HPV) infections related to cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN) and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ann. Clin. Res. 17, 45-56, 1985.

45.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Parkkinen, S., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, S. and Castren, O. Natural history of HPV infections in uterine cervix as determined by prospective follow-up. In: Papilloma Viruses: Molecular and Clinical Aspects. (Eds.) P.M. Howley and T.R. Broker. UCLA Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology, Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York. New Series, Vol. 32, 31-45, 1985.

46.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Parkkinen, S., Väyrynen, M., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, S. and Castren, O. Prospective follow-up in assessment of the biological behaviour of cervical HPV-associated dysplastic lesions. Banbury Rep. 21, 167-177, 1986.

2023251845

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

47.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Holopainen, H., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. Factors influencing the biological behaviour of cervical Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in prospectively followed-up women. Arch. Geschwulstforsch. 55, 457-466, 1985.

48.Fräki, J., Väätäinen, N. and Syrjänen, K. Epidermodysplasia verruciformis esimerkkitautina virusten karsinogeneesistä. Duodecim. 102, 36-41, 1986.

49.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Holopainen, H., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, S., Parkkinen, S. and Castren, O. Structural protein expression in biological behavior of Human papillomavirus infections in uterine cervix. Cervix & l.f.g.t. 3, 249-266, 1985.

50.Syrjänen, K., Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Holopainen, H., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. Human papillomavirus (HPV) type as an important determinant of the natural history of HPV infections in uterine cervix. Eur. J. Epidemiol. 1, 180-187, 1985.

51.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Parkkinen, S., Holopainen, H., Syrjänen, S., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. Coexistent Chlamydial infections related to natural history of Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions in uterine cervix. Genitourin. Med. 62, 345-351, 1986.

52.Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Parkkinen, S., Väyrynen, M., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA sequences demonstrated by in situ DNA hybridization in serial paraffin-embedded cervical biopsies. Arch. Gynecol. 239, 39-48, 1986.

53.Lind, P., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Koppang, H.S. and Aas, E. Local immunoreactivity and Human papillomavirus (HPV) in oral precancer and cancer lesions. Scand. J. Dent. Res. 94, 419-426, 1987.

54.Syrjänen, S.M., von Krogh, G. and Syrjänen, K. Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in anogenital condylomata in men using in situ DNA hybridization applied to paraffin sections. Genitourin. Med. 63. 32-39, 1987.

55.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Holopainen, H., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, S., Parkkinen, S. and Castren, O. Electron microscopy in assessment of the biological behavior of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the uterine cervix. Neoplasma 33, 493-506, 1986.

56.Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Syrjänen, K. and Ranki, M. Detection of Human papillomavirus DNA by the nucleic acid sandwich hybridization method from cervical scraping. J. Med. Virol. 20, 279-288, 1986.

57.Syrjänen, S.M., Syrjänen, K.J. and Lamberg, M.A. Detection of Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in oral squamous cell lesions using in situ DNA-hybridization applied on paraffin-sections. Oral Surg. 62, 660-667, 1986.

58.Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. An improved in situ DNA hybridization protocol for detection of Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA sequences in paraffin-embedded sections. J. Virol. Meth. 14, 293-304, 1986.

59.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Parkkinen, S., yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections involved in the neoplastic process of the uterine cervix as established by prospective follow-up of 513 women for two years. Eur. J. Gynaec. Oncol. 8, 5-16, 1987.

60.Syrjänen, K.J., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Parkkinen, S., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S., Sarkkinen, H., Nurmi, T. and Castren, O. Assessing the biological potential of Human papillomavirus infections in cervical carcinogenesis. Cancer Cells 5, 281-289, 1987.

2023251846

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

61.Syrjänen, S., Partanen, P. and Syrjänen, K. Comparison of the in situ DNA hybridization protocols using S-labeled probes and biotin-labeled probes in detection of HPV DNA sequences. Cancer Cells 5, 329-336, 1987.

62.Syrjänen, K.J. Papillomaviruses and Cancer. In: Papillomaviruses and Human Disease. (Eds) K. Syrjänen, L. Gissmann, L. Koss. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 468-503, 1987.

63.Syrjänen, K.J. and Syrjänen, S.M. Immunology of Human Papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the reproductive tract. In: Perspectives in Immunoreproduction: Conception and Contraception. (Eds.) S. Mathur and C.M. Fredericks. Hemisphere Publishing Corporation, Washington, D.C., pp. 319-336, 1988.

64.Syrjänen, K.J. Histopathology, cytology, immunohistochemistry and HPV typing techniques. In: Genital Papilloma Virus Infection: A Survey for the Clinician. (Eds.) G. von Krogh and Eva Rylander. Conpharm AB, Karlstad, Sweden. pp. 33-67, 1989.

65.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Parkkinen, S., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. Evolution of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the uterine cervix during a long-term prospective follow-up. Appl. Pathol. 5, 121-135, 1987.

66.Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Collan, Y. and Kärjä, J. Human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx demonstrated by in situ DNA hybridization. Oral 49, 175-186, 1987.

67.Syrjänen, K. and Syrjänen, S. Human papillomavirus DNA in bronchial squamous cell carcinomas. Lancet i, 168-169, 1987.

68.Syrjänen, K.J. Biology of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and their role in squamous cell carcinogenesis. Med. Biol. 65, 21-39, 1987.

69.Syrjänen, S., Happonen, R-P., Virolainen, E., Siivonen, L. and Syrjänen, K. Detection of Human Papillomavirus (HPV) structural antigens and DNA types in nasal inverted papillomas and squamous cell carcinomas of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 104, 334-341, 1987.

70.Syrjänen, K.J. Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Yliskoski, M., Syrjänen, S.M., Seppo Saarikoski, S., Nurmi, T., Parkkinen, S., Castren, O. Cervical PAP smears in assessment of the natural history of cervical Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in prospectively followed-up women. Acta Cytol. 31, 855-865, 1987.

71.Syrjänen, K.J. Les infections 'a papillomavirus humain (HPV) facteur carcinog'ene possible by carcinoma epidermoide du col uterin. Contraception-Fertilite-Sexualite, 15, 963-973, 1987.

72.Syrjänen, K. and Syrjänen, S. Morphological relationship of papillomavirus infections to cervical, vulvar and penile cancer. In. Herpes and Papilloma Viruses, vol II. (eds). G. de palo, F. Rilke and H. zur Hausen. Serono Symposia Publications, Raven Press, Vol 46, 179-198, 1988.

73.Syrjänen, S., Cintorino, M., Armellini, D., Del Vecchio, M.T., Leoncini, P., Bugnoli, M., Pallini, V., Silvestri, S., Tosi, P., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Syrjänen, K. Expression of cytokeratin polypeptides in Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix. I. Relationship to Grade of CIN and HPV Type. Int. J. Gynec. Pathol. 9, 23-38, 1988.

74.Syrjänen, S.M., Syrjänen, K.J., Happonen, R-P. and Lamberg, M.A. In situ DNA hybridization analysis of Human papillomavirus (HPV) sequences in benign oral mucosal lesions. Arch. Dermatol. Res. 279, 543-549, 1987.

75.Syrjänen, K.J. Virology and pathogenesis. In: Genital Papilloma Virus Infections and Their Sequelae.

2023251847

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

proceedings of an international symposium held during the 17th World Congress of Dermatology, Berlin, May 1987. pp. 5-15, 1987.

76.von Krogh, G., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Advantage of human papillomavirus typing in the clinical evaluation of genitoanal warts; Experience with the in situ deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization technique applied on paraffin sections. J. Amer. Acad. Dermatol. 18, 495-503, 1988.

77.Tosi, P., Luzi, P., Santopietro, R., Miracco, C., Lio, R., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Syrjänen, K. Morphometric assessment of the biological potential of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the uterine cervix. Appl. Pathol 6, 247-257, 1988.

78.Syrjänen, K.J. Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and their associations with squamous cell neoplasia. Arch. Geschwulstforsch. 57, 417-443, 1987.

79.Parkkinen, S., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Yliskoski, M., Tenhunen, J., Mantyjärvi, R. and Ranki, M. Screening of premalignant cervical lesions for HPV 16 DNA by sandwich and in situ hybridization techniques. Gynec. Oncol. 30, 251-264, 1988.

80.Cintorino, M., Syrjänen, S., Leoncini, P., Bellizzi De Marco, E., Petracca, R., pallini, V., Tosi, P., Mäntyjärvi, R., and Syrjänen, K. Altered expression of filaggrin in Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix. Arch. Gynecol. Obstet. 241, 235-248, 1988.

81.Syrjänen, S., Partanen, P., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Syrjänen, K. Sensitvy of in situ hybridization techniques using biotin- and S-labeled Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA probes. J. Virol. Meth. 19, 225-238, 1988.

82.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Saarikoski, S., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Parkkinen, S., Yliskoski, M., Saastamoinen, J. and Castren, O. Factors associated with progression of cervical Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections into carcinoma in situ during a long-term prospective follow-up. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol. 95, 1096-1102, 1988.

83.Sorvari, T., Sarnesto, A. and Syrjänen, K. Type IV collagen in the basal membrane of Human papillomavirus (HPV) associated premalignant and malignant squamous cell lesions of the uterine cervix. Gynec. Obstet. Invest. 26, 324-331, 1988.

84.Syrjänen, K.J. Infectiones de transmision sexual por papillomavirus humano (HPV): Evaluacion de su historia natural y significacion clinica. Revista Ibero-Latinoamericana de E.T.S. 1, 7-18, 1987.

85.Syrjänen, K.J. Genital papillomavirus (HPV) infections: Clinical significance and associations with genital cancer. Anglo-Scandinavian Conference on Sexually Transmitted Diseases. (Eds) J.D. Oriel and M. Waugh. Roy. Soc. Med. Serv. Int. Cong. Symp. Ser. 135, 45-53, 1988.

86.Mäntyjärvi, R., Sarkkinen, H., Parkkinen, S., Ryhänen, A., Karjalainen, H., Syrjänen, K. and Syrjänen, S. Phenotypic transformation of primary mouse fibroblasts by BPV 1 DNA. Arch. Virol. 100, 17-25, 1988.

87.Mäntyjärvi, R., Sarkkinen, H., Karjalainen, H., Parkkinen, S., Ryhänen, A., Syrjänen, K., Jägerroos, H. and Nurmi, T. Tumour-associated antigens in primary mouse fibroblasts induced by transformation with bovine papillomavirus type 1. Exp. Pathol. 35, 25-33, 1988.

88.Lindeberg, H., Syrjänen, S., Kärjä, J. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 11 DNA in squamous cell carcinomas and pre-existing multiple laryngeal papillomas. Acta Otolaryngol.(Stockh). 107, 141-149, 1989.

89.Syrjänen, S.M., Syrjänen, K.J., Happonen, R-P. Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA sequences in oral precancerous lesions and squamous cell carcinoma demonstrated by in situ hybridization. J. Oral Pathol. 17, 273-278, 1988.

2023251848

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

90.Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Kellokoski, J., Kärjä, J. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6 and 16 DNA sequences in bronchial squamous cell carcinomas demonstrated by in situ DNA hybridization. Lung 167, 33-42, 1989.

91.Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S. and Castren, O. Cryotherapy and CO -laser vaporization in the treatment of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the uterine cervix and vagina. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. 68, 619-625, 1989.

92.Mäntyjärvi, R., Sarkkinen, H., Parkkinen, S., Laatikainen, A., Ryhänen, A., and Syrjänen, K. Tumorigenicity of primary mouse fibroblasts transformed by bovine papillomavirus type 1. Intervirology 29, 311-319, 1988.

93.Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Syrjänen, K. and Ranki, M. Sandwich hybridization in solution: A rapid method to screen HPV 16 DNA in cervical scrapes. Molec. Cell. Probes. 3, 1-11, 1989.

94.Syrjänen, K. ja Syrjänen, S. Gynekologisten papilloomavirus (HPV)-infektioiden biologinen merkitys ja niiden DNA-diagnostiikka. Duodecim 104, 1864-1873, 1988.

95.Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the vulva: Histopathology. In: Patologia Benigna e Maligna della Vulva. (eds). A. Cardone and R. piccoli, CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, pp. 39-47, 1989.

96.Klemi, P.J., Joensuu, H., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Siivonen, L. and Virolainen, E. Association of DNA aneuploidy ith Human papillomavirus induced malignant transformation of sino-nasal transitional papillomas. otolaryngol. Head Neck Surg. 100, 563-567, 1989.

97.Syrjänen, K., Sarikoski, S., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Saastamoinen, J. and Castren, O. Factors associated with the clinical behavior of cervical human papillomavirus infections during a long-term prospective follow-up. The experience of the Kuopio Institute. Cervix & l.f.g.t. 7, 131-143, 1989.

98.Kataja, V., Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Saarikoski, S., Parkkinen, S., Yliskoski, M., Salonen, J.T., and Olli Castren. Prospective follow-up of cervical HPV infections: Life-Table analysis of histopathological, cytological and colposcopic data. Eur. J epidemiol. 5, 1-7, 1989.

99.Costa, S., Poggi, M.G., Palmisano, L., Syrjänen, S., Yliskoski, M. Syrjänen, K. Intramuscular B-interferon treatment of human papillomavirus lesions in the lower female genital tract. Cervix & l.f.g.t. 6, 203-212, 1988.

100.Syrjänen, S., von Krogh, G. and Syrjänen, K. Anal condylomas in homosexual or bisexual and heterosexual males. I. Histopathological and virological assessment. Genitourin. Med. 65, 216-224, 1989.

101.Syrjänen, K. HPV in genital squamous cell tumors: Epidemiology and clinical synopsis. In. Proceedings of the International Symposium: Genital Papillomavirus Infections: Advances in Modern Diagnosis and Therapy. Hamburg, February 3-5, 1989. In press.

102.Syrjänen, K. and Syrjänen, S. Concept on the existence of Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in histologically normal squamous epithelium of the genital tract should be re-evaluated. Acta Obstet. Gynec. Scand. 68, 613-617, 1989.

103.Leoncini, P., Petracca, R., Ruggiero, P., Cintorino, M., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Syrjänen, K. Expression of cytokeratin no. 19 polypeptide in genital papillomavirus lesions. Gynec. Obstet. 29, 59-66, 1990.

2023251849

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

104.Yliskoski, M., Cantell, K., Syrjänen, K. and Syrjänen, S. Topical treatment with human leukocyte interferon of HPV 16 infections associated with cervical and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Gynecol. Oncol. 36, 353-357, 1990.

105.Syrjänen, K., Hakama, M., Saarikoski, S., Väyrynen, M., Yliskoski, M., Syrjänen, S., Kataja, V. and Castren, O. Prevalence, incidence and estimated life-time risk of cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in nonselected Finnish female population. Sex. Transm. Dis. 17, 15-19, 1990.

106.Mäntyjärvi, M., Syrjänen, S., Kaipiainen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Kahlos, T. and Syrjänen, K. Detection of human papillomavirus type 11 DNA in a conjunctival squamous cell papilloma by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Acta Ophthalmol. 67, 425-429, 1989.

107.Ji, H., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Wu, A. and Chang, F. In situ hybridization analysis of HPV DNA in cervical precancer and cervical cancers from China. Arch. Gynecol. Obstet. 247, 21-29, 1990.

108.Fuju, C., Syrjänen, S., Qiong S., Hongxiu, J., and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in esophageal precancer lesions and squamous cell carcinomas from China. Int. J. Cancer. 45, 21-25, 1990.

109.Laatikainen, A., Karjalainen, H., Sarkkinen, H., Syrjänen, K. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against bovine papilloma virus-transformed primary mouse cell lines. Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 30, 351-356, 1990.

110.Kataja, V., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Salonen, J.T. Prospective follow-up of genital HPV infections: Survival analysis of the HPV typing data. Eur. J. Epidemiol. 6, 9-14, 1990.

111.Ji, H., Syrjänen, S., Matinlompolo, T., Huovinen, K., Fuju, C.and Syrjänen, K. Subclinical HPV infections in the lower female genital tract: Histological evaluation and detection of HPV DNA by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Cervix & l.f.g.t. 7, 255-266, 1989.

112.Syrjänen, K.J. Epidemiology of Human papillomavirus (HPV)infections and their associations with genital squamous cell cancer. APMIS. 97, 957-970, 1989.

113.Syrjänen, K.J. Papillomavirus infections, precancers and epidermoid cancers. In: Papillomaviruses in Human Pathology. Recent Progress in Epidermoid Precancers. Ed. J. Monsonego. Serono Symposia Publications 78, 13-29, 1990.

114.Syrjänen, K.J. and Syrjänen, S.M. Papillomavirus infections, precancers and epidermoid cancers of sinuses, oropharynx, oesophagus and lung.In: Papillomaviruses in Human Pathology. Recent Progress in Epidermoid Precancers. Ed. J. Monsonego. Serono Symposia Publications 78,315-329,1990.

115.Fuju, C., Syrjänen, S., Q Shen., H. Ji, and Syrjänen, K. Detection of Human papillomavirus (HPV) in genital warts and carcinomas by DNA in situ hybridization in Chinese patients. Cytopathol. 1, 97-103, 1990.

116.Tosi, P., Pallini, V., Cintorino, M., Bugnoli, M., Covacci, A., Petracca, R., Syrjänen, S., Del Vecchio, M.T., Mäntyjärvi, R., Ruggiero, P., Armellini, D. and Syrjänen, K. Use of antibodies against a synthetic peptide of the E6 protein of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 for the diagnosis of genital HPV lesions. Arch. Geschwulstforsch. In press.

117.Syrjänen, S., von Krogh, G., Kellokoski, J. and Syrjänen, K. Two different papillomavirus (HPV) types associated woth oral mucosal lesions in an HIV-seropositive male. J. Oral. Pathol. Med. 18, 366-370, 1989.

118.Hellberg, D., Nilsson, S., Gad, A., Hongxiu, J., Fuju, C., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Long-term

20232251850

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

behavior of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) associated with different Human papillomavirus (HPV) types. Arch. Gynecol. Obstet. In press.

119.Syrjänen, K. and Syrjänen, S. Epidemiology of Human papilloma virus infections and genital neoplasia. Scand. J. Infect. Dis. Suppl. 69, 7-17, 1990.

120.Syrjänen, K.J. and Syrjänen, S.M. DNA hybridization techniques in diagnostic cytopathology. Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. 133, 263-271, 1989.

121.Fuju, C., Qiong, S., Jian, Z., Chao, W., Dongyu, W., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in cytological specimens derived from esophageal precancer lesions and cancer. Scand. J. Gastroenterol. 25,383-388, 1990.

122.Kellokoski, J., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K. and Yliskoski, M. Oral mucosal changes in women with genital HPV infection. J. Oral Pathol. Med. 19, 142-148, 1990.

123.Kellokoski, J., Syrjänen, S., Kataja, V., Yliskoski, M. and Syrjänen, K. Acetowhite staining and its significance in diagnosis of oral HPV infection in women with genital HPV infection. J. Oral Pathol. Med. 19, 278-283, 1990.

124.Syrjänen, K.J. papillomavirus infections- Histology and cytology of genital infections. Proceedings of the 1st Congress of European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology, Florence, Italy, Sept. 25-28, 1989. In press.

125.Syrjänen, S., Saastamoinen, J., Chang, F., Ji, Hx. and Syrjänen, K. Colposcopy, punch biopsy, in situ DNA hybridization and polymerase chain reaction in searching for genital Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in women with normal PAP smears. J. Med. Virol. 31, 259-266, 1990.

126.Chang, F., Kosunen, O., Kosma-V-M., Syrjänen, S., Lahtinen, J. and Syrjänen, K. Verrucous carcinoma of the anus containing Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA detected by in situ hybridization. A case report. Genitourin. Med. 66, 342-345, 1990.

127.Costa, S., Terzano, P., Poggi, M.G., Fiorentini, D., Latorre, P., Palmisano, L., Syrjänen, K. and Orlandi, C. Interferon (IFN) treatment of human genital papillomavirus lessions with emphasis on HPV type. In: Papillomaviruses in Human Pathology. Recent Progress in Epidermoid Precancers. Ed. J. Monsonego. Serono Symposia Publications 78, 207-215, 1990.

128.Syrjänen, K.J. Genital Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and their associations with squamous cell cancer: Reapprisal of the morphologic, epidemiologic and DNA data. Progr. Surg. Pathol. Invited review. In press.

129.Fuju, C., Syrjänen, S., Nuutinen, J., Kärjä, J. and Syrjänen, K. Detection of Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in oral squamous cell carcinomas by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Arch. Dermatol. Res. 282, 493-497, 1990.

130.Syrjänen, S., Andersson, B., Juntunen, L. and Syrjänen, K. Use of polymerase chain reaction in generation of biotinylated human papillomavirus DNA probes for in situ hybridization. J. Virol. Meth. In press.

131.Syrjänen, K.J. Natural history of genital HPV infections. Papillomavirus Rep. 1 (4), 1-5, 1990.

132.Syrjänen, K., Yliskoski, M., Kataja, V., Hippeläinen, M., Syrjänen, S., Saarikoski, S. and Ryhänen, A. Prevalence of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in a mass-screened Finnish female population aged 20-65 years. Int. J. STD & AIDS. 1, 410-415, 1990.

133.Laatikainen, A., Sarkkinen, H., Syrjänen, K. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Local immune reaction in syngeneic

2023251851

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

mice against tumorigenic and nontumorigenic BPV-transformed mouse cell lines. APMIS 98, 909-915, 1990.

134.Chang, F., Janatuinen, E., Pikkarainen, P., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Esophageal squamous cell papillomas. Failure to detect human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Scand. J. Gastroenterol. In press.

135.Kellokoski, J., Syrjänen, S., Tosi, P., Cintorino, M., Leoncini, P. and Syrjänen, K. Acetowhite staining and cytokeratin pattern of oral mucosa in women with genital HPV infections. Scand. J. Dent. Res. Submitted.

136.Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. and Syrjänen, K. Conization in the treatment of CIN associated with Human papillomavirus infection. Arch. Gynecol. Obstet. Submitted.

137.Yliskoski, M., Tervahauta, A., Saarikoski, S., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Syrjänen, K. Clinical course of cervical Human papillomavirus lesions in relation to coexistent cervical infections. Sex. Transm. Dis. Submitted.

138.Kataja, V., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. and Salonen, J.T. Prognostic factors in cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) infections. Sex. Transm. Dis. Submitted.

139.Syrjänen, K. Natural history of genital papillomavirus infections. Sex. Transm. Dis. Submitted.

140.Ji, HX., Yliskoski, M., Väyrynen, M., Hippeläinen, M., Syrjänen, S., and Syrjänen, K. Colposcopic analysis of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) infections during an 8-year prospective follow-up. Int. J. Gynec. Obstet. Submitted.

141.Ji, HX., Syrjänen, S., Klemi, P., Chang, F., Tosi, P., Syrjänen, K. Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content and human papillomavirus (HPV) type in invasive cervical cancer. Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and flow cytometric analysis. Int. J.Gynecol. Cancer. Submitted.

142.Syrjänen, S., Andersson, B., Juntunen, L., Syrjänen, K.J. Polymerase chain reaction for producing biotinylated Human papillomavirus DNA probes for in situ hybridization. Sex. Transm. Dis. Submitted.

143.Kellokoski, J., Syrjänen, S., Yliskoski, M. and Syrjänen, K. Detection of oral HPV infections by dot blot hybridization. J. Oral Microbiol. Immunol. Submitted.

144.Hippeläinen, M., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, S.and Syrjänen, K. Colposcopic analysis of genital Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the male sexual partners. Brit. J. Gynecol. Obstet. Submitted.

145.Syrjänen, K.J. Papillomavirus infections of the genital tract. Editorial. Cytopathol. Submitted.

146.Yliskoski, M., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Saarikoski, S. and Nethersell A. Systemic alpha-interferon (Wellferon^{R}) treatment of genital Human papillomavirus (HPV) type 6,11,16 and 18 infections. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Gynecol. Oncol. Submitted.

147.Fuju, C., Syrjänen, S., Kellokoski, J. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and their associations with oral disease. J. Oral Pathol. Med. Submitted.

148.Syrjänen, K. Kohdunkaulan syövän esiasteet, niiden sytodiagnostiikka ja sen morfologinen perusta. Oppikirjassa: Suomalainen Sytologia. Toim. A. Koivuniemi, P. Klemi. Painossa.

2023251852

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

B.ABSTRACTS AND OTHER PAPERS

1.Syrjänen, K.J. Morphological evidence suggesting HPV involvement associated with bronchial squamous cell carcinomas. Workshop on Papillomaviruses and Cancer, Freiburg, West Germany, April 7-8, 1982.

2.Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Lamberg, M., Pyrhönen, S. and Nuutinen, J. Morphological and immunohistochemical evidence suggesting Human papillomavirus involvement in oral squamous cell carcinogenesis. Scandinavian Congress of Oral Pathology, Kuopio, Finland, June 3-5, 1982.

3.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Mäntyjärvi, R., Pyrhönen, S., Syrjänen, S. and Yliskoski, M. HPV-antigens in the dyplastic lesions of the uterine cervix. Papilloma Virus Meeting, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York, Sept. 14-18, 1982.

4.Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Lamberg, M. and Pyrhönen, S. HPV involvement in the squamous cell lesions of the oral cavity. Papilloma Virus Meeting, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York, Sept. 14-18, 1982.

5.Syrjänen, S.M., Syrjänen, K.J., Lamberg, M.A. and Happonen, R.P. Immunocompetent cells in oral squamous cell lesions of HPV origin. Papilloma Virus Workshop, Örenäs, Sweden, July 27-30, 1983.

6.Syrjänen, K.J. The in situ immunoreactive cells in uterine cervical lesions of Human papillomavirus (HPV) origin. 8th International Congress of Cytology, Montreal, Canada, June 19-23, 1983.

7.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Yliskoski, M. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Phenotypic characterization of the immunocompetent cells in uterine cervical lesions of Human papillomavirus (HPV) origin. IXth European Congress of Pathology, Hamburg, FRG, Sept. 19-23, 1983.

8.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Yliskoski, M. The in situ immunological reactivity and the outcome of HPV lesions in the uterine cervix. Papilloma Virus Workshop, Örenäs, Sweden, July 27-30, 1983.

9.Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Gissmann, L. and Lamberg, M. Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA and viral proteins in an oral squamous cell lesion preceded by a mucosal trauma. SFOPOM-Meeting, Stockholm, Sweden, August 28-29, 1983.

10.Richart, R.M., Ferenczy, A., Meisels, A., Syrjänen, K. and zur Hausen, H. Condyloma virus and cervical cancer- how strong a link? Contemporary Ob. Gyn. 23, 210-224, 1984.

11.Castren, O., Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M. and Saarikoski, S. Die Histopathologischen und Kolposkopischen Befunde der mit Papa-Abstricht gefundeman Human papilloma Virus (HPV) Infektionen bei 302 nachgesuchten Frauen. 7. Arbeitstagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Cervix uteri., Wiesbaden, BRD, Mai 5.-9. 1984.

12.Lind, P., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K. and Koppang, H.S. Viral antigens and immunoreactive cells in oral precancer lesions. Second Meeting of the International Association of Oral Pathologists, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands, June 4-7, 1984.

13.Syrjänen, K.J. Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O. and Saarikoski, S. Chlamydial cervicitis in women followed-up for Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection of the uterine cervix. International Conjoint S.T.D. Meeting, Montreal, Canada, June 17-21, 1984.

14.Syrjänen, K.J., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O. and Saarikoski, S. Genital Herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections of females with Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions in the uterine cervix. International Conjoint S.T.D. Meeting, Montreal, Canada, June 17-21, 1984.

2023251853

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

15.Syrjänen, K.J., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Saarikoski, S. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Colposcopic findings in women followed-up for Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix. International Conjoint S.T.D. Meeting, Montreal Canada, June 17-21, 1984.

16.Syrjänen, K.J. Evaluation of Condylomatous Changes. The Collected Letters of the International Correspondence Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 25, 62-63, 1984.

17.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Saarikoski, S. Natural history of cervical HPV lesions based on prospective follow-up data. Papilloma Virus Workshop, Kyoto, Japan, Aug. 27-31, 1984.

18.Syrjänen, S., Lind, P., Syrjänen, K. and Koppang, H.S. A long-term follow-up of oral squamous precancer lesions with emphasis on viral (HPV) etiology and host factors with prognostic significance. Papilloma Virus Workshop, Kyoto, Japan, Aug. 27-31, 1984.

19.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Castren, O., Saarikoski, S. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Viruspartikkelien osoittaminen kohdunkaulan levyepiteelin Papilloomavirus (HPV) muutoksista. 10. FINEM koulutuspäivät, Kuopio 3.-4.10.1984.

20.Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. Natural history of HPV infections in uterine cervix as determined by prospective follow-up. Papilloma Viruses: Molecular and Clinical Aspects. Steamboat Springs, Colorado, April 8-14, 1985. J. Cell. Biochem. Suppl. 9C 68, 1985.

21.Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Typing of Human papillomaviruses (HPV) in paraffin sections of oral precancer lesions by in situ hybridization with ^{35}S-labelled viral DNA probes. SFOPOM, XV Annual Meeting, Turku, Finland, August 20-21, 1985.

22.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., parkkinen, S., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, S. an Castren, O. Clinical course of cervical HPV (Human papillomavirus) infections as determined by prospective follow-up. XIV European Congress of Cytology, Medrid, Spain, Sept. 23-26, 1985.

23.Syrjänen, K. Cytopathology of cervical Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections. XIV European Congress of Cytology, Madrid, Spain, Sept. 23-26, 1985.

24.Syrjänen, K., Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Holopainen, H., Saarikoski, s. and Castren, O. HPV type as an important determinant of the natural history of cervical infections. Workshop on Papilloma Viruses. Pathogenetic and Molecular Mechanisms, Kuopio, Finland, August 25-29, 1985.

25.Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, K., Holopainen, H., Saarikoski, S., Castren, O. and papillomavirus (HPV) infections. Workshop on Papilloma Viruses. Pathogenetic and Molecular Mechanisms, Kuopio, Finland, August 25-29, 1985.

26.Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Aho, M., Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. Demonstration of HPV DNA sequences in squamous cell lesions using in situ hybridization applied on paraffin-sections. Workshop on Papilloma Viruses. Pathogenetic and Molecular Mechanisms, Kuopio, Finland, August 25-29, 1985.

27.Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, s., Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. Viral DNA typing in assessment of the natural history of cervical HPV infections. European Group for Rapid Viral Diagnosis, 3rd Meeting, Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 9-12, 1985.

28.Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, K., Saarikoski, S., Castren, O. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Colposcopy in the prospective follow-up of cervical Human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions. FIGO Meeting, Berlin, West Germany, Sept. 15-20, 1985.

2023251854

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

29.Syrjänen, K. Syylävirukseen (HPV) aiheuttamat synnytinelintulehdukset ja niiden merkitys kohdunkaulan syövän synnyssä. Laborantti 4, 13-16, 1985

30.Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, K., Castren, O. und Saarikoski, S. Kolposkopische Befunde hartäckiger als zytologische und histologische Veränderungen bei den HPV Infektionen der Cervix? 8. Arbeitstagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Cervix uteri. Wiesbaden, BRD, 12.-16. April 1986.

31.Mäntyjärvi, R., Parkkinen, S., Ranki, M., Syrjänen, K., Holopainen, H., Saarikoski, S., Castren, O. Sandwich hybridization for detecting papillomavirus DNA in cervical scrapings. 14th International Cancer Congress, Budapest, Hungary, August 21-27, 1986.

32.Castren, 0., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, K., Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S. and Holopainen, H. Type of Human papillomavirus (HPV) as an indicator of the clinical course of cervical infections. 14th International Cancer Congress, Budapest, Hungary, August 21-27, 1986.

33.Syrjänen, K. Kohdunkaulan syövän syntyyn vaikuttavat tekijät. Syöpäsäätiö-Cancerstiftelsen, XIII Symposiumi. Syövän ehkäisy ja seulonta, Tuusula 13.-14.2.1986.

34.Syrjänen, K. Kohdunkaulan syöpä aisoihin joukkotarkastuksilla. Syöpä - Cancer 2, 29-31, 1986.

35.Ranki, M., Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Syrjänen, K. Detection of human papillomavirus by nucleic acid sandwich hybridization. ASM Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C., March 23-28, 1986.

36.Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Happonen, R-P., and Calonius, B. In situ DNA-hybridization in diagnosis of oral Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections. International Association of Oral Pathologists, Biennial Gongress, Edinburgh, Scotland, Sept. 9-12, 1986.

37.Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R.A., Syrjänen, K. and Ranki, M. Sandwich hybridization for detecting papillomavirus DNA in cervical scrapings. Biotieteen Päivät, Helsinki, May 23-25, 1986.

38.Syrjänen, K.J. Papilloomavirusten aiheuttamat tulehdukset ja niiden kliininen merkitys. Suomen Hammaslääkärilehti 33, 619-623, 1986.

39.Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Happonen, R-P., Lamberg, M. and Calonius, B. Assessing oral Human papillomavirus infections by in situ DNA hybridization. 64nd General Session International Association for Dental Research, The Hague, The Netherlands, June 26-28, 1986. J. Dent. Res. 65, 766, 1986.

40.Syrjänen, S., Happonen, R-P., Virolainen, E., Siivonen, l. and Syrjänen, K. Demonstration of HPV 11 and HPV 16 DNA in nasal inverted papillomas and squamous cell carcinomas by in situ hybridization. Fifth International Workshop on Papillomaviruses, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York, Sept. 3-7, 1986.

41.Syrjänen, S., Partanen, P. and Syrjänen, S. Comparison of the in situ DNA hybridization protocols using ^{35}S-labelled probes and biotin-labelled probes in detection of HPV DNA sequences. Fifth International Workshop on Papillomaviruses, Cold Spring Harbor laboratory, New York, Sept. 3-7, 1986.

42.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Parkkinen, S., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S., Sarkkinen, H., Nurmi, T. and Castren, O. Assessing the biological potential of HPV infections in cervical carcinogenesis. Fifth International Workshop on Papillomaviruses, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York, Sept. 3-7, 1986.

43.von Krogh, G., Syrjänen, S.M. and Syrjänen, K.J. Detection of Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in genitoanal warts of the male using in situ DNA-hybridization applied on paraffin-sections. Fifth International Workshop on Papillomaviruses, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York, Sept. 3-7, 1986.

2023251855

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

44.von Krogh, G., Syrjänen, S.M. and Syrjänen, K.J. Detection of Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in genitoanal warts of the male using in situ DNA-hybridization applied on paraffin-sections. The Second International Conference on Human Papillomaviruses and Squamous Carcinoma, Chicago, Illinois, Oct. 27-29, 1986.

45.Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Syrjänen, K. and Ranki, M. Sandwich hybridization for detecting papillomavirus DNA in cervical scrapings. Fifth International Workshop on Papillomaviruses, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, New York, Sept. 3-7, 1986.

46.Syrjänen, K.J. and Syrjänen, S.M. Papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the reproductive tract. Contraceptive revolution: STD/IUD/Andrology. Bangkok, Thailand, October 22-25, 1986.

47.Syrjänen, K.J. Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. 10' corso di aggiornamento in fisiopatologia della riproduzione umana. Milan, Italy, Febr. 14, 1987.

48.Sarkkinen, H., Kinnunen, H., Karjalainen, H., Ripatti, E., Ryhänen, A., Nurmi, T., Parkkinen, S., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Transformation of C127 cells and mouse primary fibroblasts by papillomavirus DNA. VIIth International Congress of Virology, Edmonton, Canada, August 14-19, 1987.

49.Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA detected in bronchial squamous cell carcinomas. IX Meeting of the European Association for Cancer Research, Helsinki, Finland, May 31-June 3, 1987.

50.Parkkinen, S., Syrjänen S., Yliskoski, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Syrjänen, K. and Ranki, M. HPV 16 DNA in premalignant cervical lesions detected by sandwich and in situ hybridization. IX Meeting of the European Association for Cancer Research, Helsinki, Finland, May 31-June 3, 1987.

51.Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and cervical squamous cell cancer. IX Meeting of the European Association for Cancer Research, Helsinki, Finland, May 31-June 3, 1987.

52.Syrjänen, K. Virology and pathogenetic mechanisms of HPV infections. XVIIth World Congress of Dermatology, Berlin, West Germany, May 24-29, 1987.

53.Syrjänen, K., Nurmi, T., Ilonen, J., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Yliskoski, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Surcel, H-M., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. HLA typing in assessment of the genetic background of cervical HPV infections. Sixth International Papillomavirus Workshop, Washington D.C., June 14-18, 1987.

54.Happonen, R-P., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Detection of Human papilloma virus (HPV) sequences in oral squamous cell carcinoma and epithelial dysplasia by in situ DNA hybridization. Joint Meeting of Oral Surgery 1987., Halmstad, Sweden, May 21-24, 1987.

55.Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Parkkinen, S., Väyrynen, M., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S., Castren, O., Partanen, P. and Syrjänen, K. Demonstration of HPV 6, 11, 16, 18, 31 and 33 distribution in 325 prospectively followed-up cervical infections by in situ DNA hybridization. Sixth International Papillomavirus Workshop, Washington D.C., June 14-18, 1987.

56.Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Parkkinen, S., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S., Nurmi, T. and Castren, O. Prospective follow-up of cervical HPV infections: Five-year experience from the Kuopio study. Sixth International Papillomavirus Workshop, Washington D.C., June 14-18, 1987.

57. Sarkkinen, H., Karjalainen, Kinnunen, H., Ripatti, E., Ryhänen, A., Nurmi, T., Parkkinen, S., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Preliminary characterization and immunogenicity of mouse primary fibroblasts transformed by bovine papillomavirus type 1 DNA. Sixth International Papillomavirus Workshop, Washington D.C., June 14-18, 1987.

2023251856

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

58.Parkkinen, S., Syrjänen, S., Yliskoski, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Syrjänen, K. and Ranki, M. Screening of premalignant cervical lesions for HPV 16 DNA. Sicth International Papillomavirus Workshop, Washington D.C., June 14-18, 1987.

59.Syrjänen, K. Papilloomavirusinfektiot syöpäriskinä I. HPV-infektioiden epidemiologia ja niiden kliininen merkitys. Suomen Lääkärilehti. 42, 3215-3221.

60.Lind, P.O., Syrjänen, S.M., Syrjänen, K.J. and Hurlen, B. The presence of Human papillomavirus antigens in oral leukoplakia related to clinical-, etiological- and histological features as well as cancer development. Joint Meeting of Oral Surgery 1987., Halmstad, Sweden, May 21-24, 1987.

61.Tosi, P., Cintorino, M., Luzi, P., Leoncini, P., Pallini, V., Silvestri, S., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Cytoskeleton and morphometry in the study of cervical HPV lesions. Sixth International papillomavirus Workshop, Washington D.C., June 14-18, 1987.

62.Syrjänen, K. Papilloomavirukset ja syöpä. Uutta tietoa vanhasta taudista. Syöpä Cancer 3, 17-21, 1987.

63.Syrjänen, K. Papillomavirusten aiheuttamat tulehdukset kohdunkaulan syövän mahdollinen etiologinen tekijä. Kiputila 8, 6-7, 1987.

64.Syrjänen, K. Syylämviruksia tutkitaan myös miehiltä. Helsingin Lääkärilehti 7, 25-26, 1987.

65.Lind, P.O., Syrjänen, S.M., Syrjänen, K.J. and Hurlen, B. Human papillomavirus (HPV) types and Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in oral leukoplakia prior to cancer development. The First International Congress on Oral Cancer and Jaw Tumours. Singapore, Nov. 11-14, 1987.

66.Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Syrjänen, K. and Ranki, M. Nucleic acid hybridization methods in diagnosis of papillomavirus infections of the uterine cervix. Directions in Bioscience, A Swedish-Finnish-American Conference, Newark, Delaware, April 11-15, 1988.

67.von Krogh, G., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K. Anal condylomas in homosexual/bisexual and heterosexual males. I. Clinical assessment. Anglo-Scandinavian Conference on Sexually Transmitted Diseases. London, England, 11-13 May, 1988.

68.Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K. and von Krogh, G. Anal condylomas in homosexual/bisexual and heterosexual males. II. Histopathological and virological assessment. Anglo-Scandinavian Conference on Sexually Transmitted Diseases. London, England, 11-13 May, 1988.

69.Syrjänen, K. Interferons in the treatment of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections. Interferons in Oncology, Espoo, Finland, June 16-17, 1988.

70.Parkkinen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Syrjänen, K., Ranki, M. HPV 16 DNA detection in cervical scrapes by sandwich hybridization in solution. Seventh International Papillomavirus Workshop, Cote dAzur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

71.Mäntyjärvi, R., Sarkkinen, H., Parkkinen, S., Ryhänen, A., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S. Tumorigenicity of primary mouse fibroblasts transformed by bovine papillomavirus type 1 DNA. Seventh International Papillomavirus Workshop, Cote dAzur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

72.Laatikainen, A., Jägerroos, H., Karjalainen H., Sarkkinen, H., Parkkinen, S., Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R. Induction of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against primary mouse fibroblasts transformed by BPV 1. Seventh International Papillomavirus Workshop, Cote dAzur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

73.Saastamoinen, J., Cantell,K., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., and Mäntyjärvi, R. Treatment of genital human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the males with two different interferon creams. Seventh International Papillomavirus Workshop, Cote dAzur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

2023251857

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

74.Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Castren, O., and Mäntyjärvi, R. Cryotherapy and CO_2-laser vaporization in the treatment of human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in the uterine cervix and vagina. Seventh International Papillomavirus Workshop, Cote dAzur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

75.Syrjänen, S., Kellokoski, J., Yliskoski, M., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Syrjänen, K. Papillomaviral manifestations in oral cavity and their role as a potential reservoir of genital HPV infections in prospectively followed-up women. Seventh International Papillomavirus Workshop, Cote dAzur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

76.Nurmi, T., Syrjänen, K., Ilmonen, J., Syrjänen, S., Surcel, H-M., Yliskoski, M., Väyrynen, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Saarikoski, S. and Castren, O. HLV types as possible modifiers of immunofunctions regulating the biologic behavior ofcervical HPV infections. Seventh infections. Seventh International papillomavirus Workshop, Cote d'Azur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

77.Kataja, V., Syrjänen, K., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Syrjänen, S., Parkkinen, S., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S., Nurmi, T., Sarkkinen, H., Castren, O. Prospective follow-up of cervical HPV infections: Life-table analysis of histopathological, cytological and colposcopic data. Seventh International papillomavirus Workshop, Cote dAzur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

78.Tosi, P., Pallini, V., Cintorino, M., Covacci, A., Petracca, R., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Syrjänen, K. Identification of the papillomavirus E6 protein in genital lesions by polyclonal antibody against a synthetic peptide corresponding the 147-158 AA of HPV 16 E 6 protein. Seventh International Papillomavirus Workshop, Cote dAzur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

79.von Krogh, G., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K. Anal condylomas in homosexual/bisexual and heterosexual males. I. Clinical assessment. Seventh International Papillomavirus Workshop, Cote dAzur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

80.Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S. and von Krogh, G. Anal condylomas in homosexual/bisexual and heterosexual males. II. Histopathological and virological assessment. Seventh International Papillomavirus Workshop, Cote dAzur, France, May 16-20, 1988.

81.Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, K., Väyrynen, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Syrjänen, S., Yliskoski, M., Castren, O. Influence of HPV type on the behaviour of cervical HPV infections. Nordisk Forening for Obstetrikk og Gynekologi, XXVI Kongress, Trondheim, Norway, June 7-9, 1988.

82.Kärjä, J., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus DNA in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas demonstrated by in situ DNA hybridization. Collegium Oto-Rhino-Laryngologicum Amitcitiae Sacrum, 1988 Meeting, Hakone, Japan, Oct. 23-26, 1988.

83.Syrjänen, K.J. HPV in genital squamous cell tumours: Epidemiology and clinical synopsis. Genital Papillomavirus Infections: Advances in Modern Diagnosis and Therapy. Hamburg, FRG, February 3-5, 1989.

84.Syrjänen, K. Genital HPV infections: Diagnostic problems and therapeutic considerations. UCLA Symposium. Papillomaviruses, Taos, New Mexico, March 10-18, 1989.

85.Syrjänen, K., Kataja, V., Syrjänen, S., Yliskoski, M., Parkkinen, S., Saarikoski, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Väyrynen, M., Salonen, J.T., Castren, O. Prospective follow-up of genital HPV infections: Life-table analysis of HPV typing data. UCLA Symposium. Papillomaviruses, Taos, New Mexico, March 10-18, 1989.

86.Syrjänen, S., Kellokoski, J., Yliskoski, M., Mäntyjärvi, R., Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) manifestations in oral cavity and their role as a potential reservoir of genital HPV infections in prospectively followed-up women. UCLA Symposium. Papillomaviruses, Taos, New Mexico, march

2023251858

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

10-18, 1989.

87.von Krogh, G., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. The variability in clinical presentation and histopathological features associated with penile infection with oncogenic HPV types. UCLA Symposium. Papillomaviruses, Taos, New Mexico, March 1018, 1989.

88.Syrjänen, K. Sukupuoliteitse tarttuvat HPV-infektiot ja niiden diagnostiikka. Suomen Lääkärilehti. 44, 1547-1552, 1989.

89.Syrjänen, K., Kataja, V., Syrjänen, S., Yliskoski, M. and Saarikoski, S. Cervical smears as prognostic predictors for the natural history of cervical HPV infections. 17th Congress of the European Federation of Cytology Societies, Flims, Switzerland, April 1-4, 1989.

90.Yliskoski, M., Cantell, K., Syrjänen, K. and Syrjänen, S. Treatment of genital HPV 16 lesions with alpha interferon cream. Genital Papillomavirus Infections: Advances in Modern Diagnosis and Therapy. Hamburg, FRG, February 3-5, 1989.

91.Syrjänen, K.J. Kauraniemi, T. and Hakama, M. A nationwide mass-screening programme for cervical cancer in Finland. 17th Congress of the European Federation of Cytology Societies, Flims, Switzerland, April 1-4, 1989.

92.von Krogh, G., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K. and Kellokoski, J. Two different human papillomavirus (HPV) types associated with oral mucosal lesions in an HIV seropositive male. UCLA Symposium. Papillomaviruses, Taos, New Mexico, March 10-18, 1989.

93.Hellberg, D., Nilsson, A., Gad, A., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Progression and regression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) according to HPV types 6, 11, 16, 18, 31 and 33. UCLA Symposium. Papillomaviruses, Taos, New Mexico, March 10-18, 1989.

94.Yliskoski, M., Cantell, K., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Syrjänen, K. Treatment of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16-induced genital tract infections with human leukocyte interferon alpha cream. 3rd. Cuban and International Seminar on Interferon, Havana, Cuba, April 17-22, 1989.

95.Syrjänen, K.J. and Syrjänen, S.M. Epidemiology of Human papilloma virus infections and genital neoplasia. Berzelius Symposium XVIII: Current epidemiological perspective on world wide infections, with particular regard to sexual transmission. Uppsala, Sweden, May 21-24, 1989.

96. Syrjänen, S.M. and Syrjänen, K.J. In situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in detection of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections. Eleventh Scandinavian Virus Symposium, Reykjavik, Iceland, May 30th-June 1, 1989.

97.Syrjänen, K.J. and Syrjänen, S.M. Epidemiology of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and their relationship to genital neoplasia. Eleventh Scandinavian Virus Symposium, Reykjavik, Iceland, May 30th-June 1, 1989.

98.Laatikainen, A., Mäntyjärvi, R. and Syrjänen, K. Immune response of C57BL/6 mice against BPV-transformed tumorigenic and nontumorigenic cell lines. XXth Annual Meeting of the Scandinavian Society for Immunology and Vth Summer School, Copenhagen, June 19-22, 1989.

99.Syrjänen, K.J. Epidemiology of Human Papilloma Virus infections and genital neoplasia. International Congress on Sexually Transmitted Diseases: Viral Infections as Cause of STD. Amsterdam. Netherlands, November 17-18, 1989.

100.Syrjänen, K.J. Papillomavirus infections- Histology and cytology of genital infection. 1st Congress of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology, Firenze, Italy, Sept. 25-28, 1989.

20232251859

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

101.Syrjänen, K.J. Epidemiology of Human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and their associations with genital squamous cell neoplasia. The 2nd Meeting of the Scandinavian Society for Laser Therapy, Espoo, Finland, Oct. 15-17, 1989.

102.Maw, R.D., Disnmore, W.W., Paavonen, J., Rinne, E., Saastamoinen, J., Syrjänen, K. and Tuimala, R.J. A European multi-centre open study of treatment of condylomata acuminata using podophyllin 25% versus alpha-2 interferon subcutaneously. International Congress on Sexually Transmitted Diseases: Viral Infections as Cause of STD. Amsterdam, Netherlands, November 17-18, 1989.

103.Syrjänen, K.J. Prospective follow-up and treatment of genital HPV lesions. Third Belgian Interfaculty Club Meeting, Bruxelles, Belgium, November 17th, 1989.

104.Syrjänen, K.J. Histology of genital papillomavirus infections. 7th World Congress of Cervical Pathology and Colposcopy, Rome, Italy, May 13-17, 1990.

105.Väyrynen, M., Yliskoski, M., Saarikoski, S. and Syrjänen, k. Recurrence rate of human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions after conization of HPV-CIN III. 7th World Congress of Cervical Pathology and Colposcopy, Rome, Italy, May 13-17, 1990.

106.Syrjänen, K.J. Papillomavirus infections, precancers and epidermoid cancers. Recent Progress in Epidermoid cancers. Recent Progress in Epidermoid Pre-Cancers. Paris, March 9-10, 1990.

107.Syrjänen, K.J. and Syrjänen, S.M. Papillomavirus infections: Precancers and epidermoid cancers of sinuses, oropharynx, oesophagus and lung. Recent Progress in Epidermoid Pre-Cancers. Paris, March 9-10, 1990.

108.Costa, S., Terzano, P., Poggi, M.G., Fiorentini, D., Latorre, P., Palmisano, L., Syrjänen, K. and Orlandi, C. Interferon (IFN) treatment of human genital papillomavirus lesions with emphasis on HPV type. Recent Progress in Epidermoid Pre-Cancers. Paris, March 9-10, 1990.

109.Syrjänen, K.J. Long-term prospective follow-up study of genital HPV infections in Finland. 15th International Cancer Congress, Hamburg, August 16-22, 1990.

110.Syrjänen, K.J. Papilloomavirusinfektioiden toteaminen. Moodi 14, (1), 23-25, 1990.

111.Kataja, V., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Yliskoski, M., Väyrynen, M. and Saarikoski, S. Prognostic factors in cervical HPV infections. Papillomavirus Workshop 1990., Heidelberg, BRD, May 12-17, 1990.

112.Hippeläinen, M., Syrjänen, S., Saarikoski, S. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus infections in the male sexual partners of women with established genital HPV lesions. papillomavirus Workshop 1990., Heidelberg, BRD, may 12-17, 1990.

113.Hellberg, D., Nilsson, S., Gad, A., Hongxiu, J., Fuju, C., Syrjänen, S. and Syrjänen, K. Long-term behavior of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) associated with different human papillomavirus (HPV) types. papillomavirus workshop 1990., Heidelberg, BRD, May 12-17, 1990.

114.Syrjänen, S., Saastamoinen, J., Chang, F., Ji, H. and Syrjänen, K. Colposcopy, punch biopsy, in situ DNA hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction in searching for genital human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in women with normal PAP smears. Papillomavirus workshop 1990., Heidelberg, BRD, May 12-17, 1990.

115.Syrjänen, S., Andersson, D., Juntunen, L. and Syrjänen, K. Use of polymerase chain reaction in generation of biotinylated human papillomavirus DNA probes for in situ hybridization. Papillomavirus Workshop 1990., Heidelberg, BRD, May 12-17, 1990.

116.Ji, H., Syrjänen, S., Wu, AR., Chang, F.J. and Syrjänen, K. CIN lesions and cervical cancer associated

2023251860

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

with HPV infections of Chinese woman in 1958-1963. Papillomavirus Workshop 1990., Heidelberg,BRD, May 12-17, 1990.

117.Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Shen, Q., Ji, H. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in esophageal precancer lesions and squamous cell carcinomas from China. papillomavirus Workshop 1990., Heidelberg, BRD, May 12-17, 1990.

118.Ryhänen, A., Yliskoski, M., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S. and Mäntyjärvi, R. Coexistent HSV, CMV and Chlamydial infections in women prospectively followed-up for genital HPV-infections. Papillomavirus Workshop 1990., Heidelberg, BRD, May 12-17, 1990.

119.Chang, F., Syrjänen, S., Shen, Q., Ji, H. and Syrjänen, K. Detection of Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in genital warts and carcinomas of Chinese patients. Papillomavirus Workshop 1990., Heidelberg, BRD, May 12-17, 1990.

120.Yliskoski, M., Hippeläinen, M., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Saarikoski, S., Syrjänen, k. Co -laser vaporization and cryotherapy in the treatment of cervical HPV infections. Papillomavirus Workshop 1990., Heidelberg, BRD, May 12-17, 1990.

121.Kellokoski, J., Syrjänen, S., Syrjänen, K., Yliskoski, M. Oral papillomavirus infections in prospectibely followed-up women with genital HPV infections. Papillomavirus Workshop 1990., Heidelberg, BRD, May 12-17, 1990.

122.Saarikoski, S., Yliskoski, M., Syrjänen, K. Human Papilloma virus infection and pregnancy. Nordisk Förening för Obstetrik och Gynekologi, XXVII Kongress, Uppsala, June 11-14, 1990.

123.Syrjänen, K.J. Natural history of genital papillomavirus infections. SSGM, 6th Meeting, Mariehamn, Åland, Sept. 6-8, 1990.

124.Kataja, V., Syrjänen, K., Syrjänen, S., Mäntyjärvi, R., Yliskoski, M., Väyrynen, M., and Saarikoski, S. Prognostic factors in cervical HPV infection. SSGM, 6th Meeting, Mariehamn, Åland, Sept. 6-8, 1990.

125.Syrjänen, S., Andersson, B., Jantunen, L. and Syrjänen, K. Use of polymerase chain reaction in generation of human papillomavirus DNA probes for in situ hybridization. SSGM, 6th Meeting, Mariehamn, Åland, Sept. 6-8, 1990.

126.Syrjänen, S., Saastamoinen, J., Chang, F., Ji, H. and Syrjänen, K. Colposcopy, punch biopsy, in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction in searching for genital human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in women with normal PAP smears. SSGM, 6th Meeting, Mariehamn, Åland, Sept.6-8, 1990.

127.Yliskoski, M., Ryhänen, A., Saarikoski, S. and Syrjänen, K. Coexistent HSV, CMV and Chlamydial cervical infections and natural history of HPV lesions. SSGM, 6th Meeting, Mariehamn, Åland, Sept. 6-8, 1990.

128.Hippeläinen, M., Syrjänen, S., Saarikoski, S. and Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus infections in the male sexual partners of women with established genital HPV lesions. SSGM, 6th Meeting, Mariehamn, Åland, Sept. 6-8, 1990.

129.Syrjänen, K. Human papillomavirus infections: Epidemiology and clinical significance. Third European Winter Conference in Gynecology and Obstetrics. Madonna di Campiglio, Italy, February 3-10, 1991.

2023251861

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

TASSIN, J.P.
Chaire de Neuropharmacologie (Prof. J. Glowinski)
Collège de France
PARIS

2023251862

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

In any representation of the primary pathways responsible for the processing of sensory stimuli or motor inputs, it is notable that monoaminergic (noradrenergic, serotonergic, dopaminergic) neurons do not appear to be involved. The anatomical divergence of these latter neurons suggests that their networks are superimposed on those conveying sensory or motor signals. We have found some evidence that monoaminergic neurons, especially dopaminergic ones, favor the functional role of one or another cerebral structure, depending on the behavioural and external situations the animal is exposed to. These results seem important since dopaminergic neurons are extremely sensitive to most of the pharmacological products which induce addiction.

Amphetamine and cocaine increase the quantities of dopamine in the synaptic cleft. Moreover, dopaminergic neurons which innervate cortical and subcortical structures possess nicotinic receptors and are regulated by small interneurons which bear μ-opioid receptors. We have shown that repeated exposure to morphine increases the activity of dopaminergic neurons innervating *subcortical* structures. At the opposite, animals repeatedly exposed to nicotine demonstrate an activation of dopaminergic neurons innervating *cortical* structures, whereas dopaminergic neurons innervating *subcortical* structures remain unaffected.

Given that drug abuse necessarily involves repeated exposure to the drug and that such exposure to the nicotine was found to reduce its stimulatory effect on subcortical neurons, these results suggest that nicotine differs importantly from other abused drugs such as opiates and psychomotor stimulants. These latter are indeed generally accepted to achieve their rewarding properties through the activation of subcortical dopaminergic neurons.

Our data indicate that, in addition to subcortical structures such as the nucleus accumbens, prefrontal cortex may be a site involved in drug reward. Since dopaminergic neurons innervating cortical structures play a major role in cognitive processes, it can be proposed, therefore, that the activation of these neurons by nicotine represents the physiological basis of tobacco smoking's facilitatory effects on learning and increased attention. Such effects may be an important basis for the pursuit of nicotine.

J.P. TASSIN

2023251863

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

I have checked this proof.
I have marked all changes or
corrections I wish to be made.

Signed _____

Telephone _____

RUSH PROOF
A — Neuroscience - " D " ... 5919 ... Gal. 242

The Journal of Neuroscience, Month 1993, 0(0): 000–000

G_{olf} and G_s in Rat Basal Ganglia: Possible Involvement of G_{olf} in the Coupling of Dopamine D_1 Receptor with Adenylyl Cyclase

Denis Hervé,[1] Matthieu Lévi-Strauss,[1] Isabel Marey-Semper,[1] Catherine Verney,[2] Jean-Pol Tassin,[1] Jacques Glowinski,[1] and Jean-Antoine Girault[1]

[1]Chaire de Neuropharmacologie and INSERM U 114, Collège de France, and [2]INSERM U 106, Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière, 75231 Paris cedex 05, France

Using specific antibodies and cDNA probes, we have investigated, in rat basal ganglia, the distribution and the regulation of the expression of the α subunits of G_s and G_{olf}, two GTP-binding proteins (G-proteins) that stimulate adenylyl cyclase. We confirmed that $G_{olf}\alpha$ is highly expressed in caudate-putamen, nucleus accumbens, and olfactory tubercle, whereas $G_s\alpha$ is less abundant in these areas than in the other brain regions. Intrastriatal injections of quinolinic acid decreased dramatically the levels of $G_{olf}\alpha$ protein in the striatum and the substantia nigra, and those of $G_{olf}\alpha$ mRNA in the striatum. Retrograde lesions of striatonigral neurons with volkensin reduced markedly the levels of D_1 dopamine (DA) binding sites, as well as those of $G_{olf}\alpha$ protein and mRNA in the striatum, without altering D_2 binding sites. In contrast, both types of lesions increased the levels of $G_s\alpha$ protein in the striatum and substantia nigra. Immunocytochemistry showed the presence of $G_{olf}\alpha$ protein in striatal medium-sized neurons and in several other neuronal populations. These results demonstrate that striatonigral neurons contain high levels of $G_{olf}\alpha$ and little, if any, $G_s\alpha$, suggesting that the coupling of D_1 receptor to adenylyl cyclase is provided by $G_{olf}\alpha$. The levels of $G_{olf}\alpha$ were five- to sixfold higher in the striatum than in the substantia nigra, indicating a preferential localization of $G_{olf}\alpha$ in the somatodendritic region of striatonigral neurons and providing a basis for the low efficiency of D_1 receptor coupling in the substantia nigra. Six weeks after 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of DA neurons, an increase in $G_{olf}\alpha$ (+53%) and $G_s\alpha$ (+64%) proteins was observed in the striatum. This increase in $G_{olf}\alpha$ levels may account for the DA-activated adenylyl cyclase supersensitivity, without change in D_1 receptors density, that follows destruction of DA neurons. Fine regulation of the levels of $G_{olf}\alpha$ in physiological or pathological situations may be a critical parameter for the efficiency of DA neurotransmission.

Key words: G-protein, $G_{olf}\alpha$, $G_s\alpha$, D_1 receptor, striatum, substantia nigra, basal ganglia, dopamine, signal transduction, adenylyl cyclase, receptor supersensitivity

Receptors with seven putative transmembrane domains are known to stimulate adenylyl cyclase via two homologous heterotrimeric G-proteins, G_s and G_{olf}, composed of α, β, and γ subunits and differing by their α subunits (Simon et al., 1991). Whereas G_s is found in numerous cell types (Gilman, 1987), G_{olf} is thought to mediate specifically the stimulation of type III adenylyl cyclase by odorant signal receptors in the olfactory neuroepithelium (Jones and Reed, 1989; Bakalyar and Reed, 1990; Menco et al., 1992). However, the recent demonstration of the presence of $G_{olf}\alpha$ mRNA in rat basal ganglia (Drinnan et al., 1991) suggests its possible involvement in the signal transduction cascade initiated by neurotransmitter-triggered receptors. One of the aims of the present study was to substantiate this possibility by studying the localization of $G_{olf}\alpha$ in striatonigral neurons, which express high levels of dopamine (DA) D_1 receptors (Gerfen et al., 1990; Harrison et al., 1990; Le Moine et al., 1991; Sibley and Monsma, 1992). OK.

Several lines of evidence suggest that the coupling efficiency of D_1 receptors with adenylyl cyclase could be a factor regulating the function of these receptors. In rat striatum, experiments with an irreversible D_1 blocker, *N*-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline, have shown that 40% of D_1 receptors are "spare" receptors, not coupled to adenylyl cyclase, and have suggested that coupling could represent a limiting step in the D_1 receptor–dependent activation of adenylyl cyclase (Hess et al., 1987). Accordingly, long-lasting interruption of DA neurotransmission may increase the coupling efficiency of D_1 receptors in the striatum, since lesions of nigrostriatal DA neurons or chronic treatment with reserpine increases DA-stimulated adenylyl cyclase without changing the D_1 receptor density (Savasta et al., 1988; Hervé et al., 1989; Missale et al., 1989; Cowburn et al., 1991). The comparison of D_1 receptor densities and DA-sensitive adenylyl cyclase activities in several cerebral regions suggests also the existence of a regional variability in the coupling efficiency between these two proteins (Andersen et al., 1990). For instance, the DA-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity is sevenfold higher in the striatum than in the substantia nigra, whereas the density of D_1 receptors labeled by ^{3}H-SCH23390 is similar in both structures (Hervé et al., 1992). Moreover, the density of D_1 receptors in high-affinity state for agonists, which is thought to correspond to the form associated with the G-protein (DeLean et al., 1980; Leff and Creese, 1985), is much lower in the substantia nigra than in the striatum (Hervé et al., 1992). These observations could be explained by variations in the levels of stimulatory G-proteins, which would be lower in the substantia nigra than in the striatum, and which would increase following long-lasting interruption of DA neurotransmission. In the present study, using cDNA and antibody probes specific for $G_s\alpha$ and $G_{olf}\alpha$, we demonstrate that $G_{olf}\alpha$ is enriched in striatonigral neurons, contrasting with $G_s\alpha$, which does not seem to be expressed in these neurons. We also show that $G_{olf}\alpha$ levels are

Received Sept. 10, 1992; revised Nov. 18, 1992; accepted Nov. 30, 1992.

We thank Dr. Fiorenzo Stirpe (University of Bologna, Italy) for the kind gift of volkensin and Dr. Solange Lavielle (University of Paris VI) for her expert assistance in peptide synthesis.

Correspondence should be addressed to Dr. Denis Hervé, Chaire de Neuropharmacologie and INSERM U114, Collège de France, 11, place Marcelin Berthelot, 75231 Paris cedex 05, France.

Copyright © 1993 Society for Neuroscience 0270-6474/93/000000-00$05.00/0

2023251864

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

and Experimental Therapeutics
(→ 1994)

EVIDENCE FOR A HIGH AFFINITY BINDING SITE FOR (-) SULPIRIDE IN THE RAT PREFRONTAL CORTEX: AN AUTORADIOGRAPHIC STUDY USING THE BENZAMIDE DERIVATIVE [^{125}I]-IODOSULPRIDE.

Jean MANTZ *, Denis HERVE, Jacques GLOWINSKI and Jean-Pol TASSIN.

INSERM U114, Collège de France, 11 place Marcelin-Berthelot, 75231 Paris-cedex 05

FRANCE.

Phone number: 33 1 44 27 12 31

Fax number: 33 1 44 27 12 60

Supported by INSERM and Rhône Poulenc RORER.

2023251865

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Dimensions sociales de la demande de drogues 6-7-8 janvier 1993
(DGLDT. Ministère Public Association Descartes)

INTERETS DES RECHERCHES PHARMACOLOGIQUES POUR LA CLINIQUE

Jean-Pol Tassin (*)

L'étude de la toxicomanie représente l'occasion d'établir la base physiologique d'un comportement complexe correspondant à une réalité clinique. Plusieurs aspects de la conduite toxicomaniaque peuvent en effet, contrairement à d'autres troubles neuropsychiques tels que les désordres affectifs et psychotiques, être reproduits chez l'animal de laboratoire.

L'exposé de l'effet sur le cerveau des différents produits qui conduisent à une addiction passe par la compréhension du fonctionnement du neurone, et plus particulièrement du rôle d'un certain nombre de molécules, dites neuromédiateurs, qui jouent un rôle fondamental dans la transmission des flux ioniques dans les réseaux de neurones.

Le réseau de neurones qui constitue le système nerveux peut être assimilé à un réseau de communication extrêmement complexe. Certaines informations sont stockées, d'autres provoquent des communications en retour, d'autres enfin, transmises aux différents points de l'organisme, commandent le fonctionnement des muscles et des organes.

Le neurone et son neuromédiateur

Le neurone est la cellule nerveuse. Il se compose d'un corps cellulaire qui se prolonge de deux côtés : d'une part, il envoie des filaments dits dendrites, qui trouvent le contact d'autres neurones et captent des impulsions de nature électrochimique transmises par ces neurones; d'autrepart, il possède un long filament dit axone auquel le corps cellulaire transmet des impulsions. Ces impulsions, appelées potentiels d'action, parcourent l'axone et trouvent à son extrémité les dendrites d'autres neurones. L'arrivée du potentiel d'action à l'extrémité de l'axone entraîne la libération d'une molécule appelée neuromédiateur, qui se lie aux dendrites du neurone récepteur. Ainsi le neurone est un organe capable de recevoir des "informations" captées par ses dendrites, de les intégrer et de transmettre, par son axone, une "information" résultante aux dendrites d'autres neurones.

(*) INSERM U.114.
Collège de France
11, Place Marcelin Berthelot, 75005 Paris

2023251866

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

→ European Journal of Neuroscience (1994)

Pr. G. Berlucchi
Istituto di Fisiologia umana,
strada le grazie, borgo roma
1/37134 verona, Italy

BLOCKADE OF PREFRONTO-CORTICAL α1-ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS PREVENTS LOCOMOTOR HYPERACTIVITY INDUCED BY SUBCORTICAL D-AMPHETAMINE INJECTION.

G. Blanc*, F. Trovero, P. Vezina, D. Hervé, A.-M. Godeheu, J. Glowinski and J.-P. Tassin

Chaire de Neuropharmacologie
INSERM U.114
11, Place Marcelin Berthelot
75231 Paris Cedex 05, France
*To whom correspondence should be adressed

Running tittle: Cortical α1-adrenergic subcortical DA interactions
Number of pages: 26
Number of figures: 5
Key words: prefrontal cortex/ nucleus accumbens/ noradrenaline/ dopamine/ prazosin
tel: 33 (1) 44 27 12 31
Fax: 33 (1) 44 27 12 60

2023251867

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

→ TRAITE DE NEUROPSYCHOLOGIE HUMAINE (1994)

NEUROANATOMIE FONCTIONNELLE ET LE PROBLEME DES RELATIONS STRUCTURE-FONCTION

Michel Le Moal

Jean-Pol Tassin

Jean-Claude Baron

M. Le Moal : Professeur, Université Bordeaux II, Directeur INSERM U.259,
INSERM U.259, Domaine de Carreire, Rue Camille Saint-Saëns, 3077 Bordeaux Cedex.

J.P. Tassin : Directeur de Recherche, INSERM , INSERM Unité 114,
INSERM U.114, Collège de France, 11 place Marcelin Berthelot, 75231 Paris Cedex 10

J.C. Baron : Directeur de Recherche, INSERM, Directeur INSERM Unité 320
INSERM U.320, Boulevard Henri Becquerel, BP 5027, 14021 Caen Cedex

2023251868

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

1989 - ARTICLES ORIGINAUX

712 MANTZ, J., THIERRY, A.M. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Effect of noxious tail pinch on the discharge rate of mesocortical and mesolimbic dopamine neurons selective ativation of the mesocortical system (BRE 23275).
. Brain Research, 474, 377-381 (1989)

713 MAUS, M., BERTRAND, P., DROUVA, S., RASOLONJANAHARY, R., KORDON, C., GLOWINSKI, J., PREMONT, J. & ENJALBERT, A.:
Differential modulation of D1 and D2 dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclases by 17β estradiol in cultured striatal neurons and anterior pituitary cells.
. J. of Neurochem., 52, n° 2, 410-418 (1989)

714 BARBEITO, L., GIRAULT, J.A., GODEHEU, G., PITTALUGA, A., GLOWINSKI, J. & CHERAMY, A.:
Activation of the bilateral corticostriatal glutamatergic projection by infusion of GABA into thalamic motor nuclei in the cat: an in vivo release study.
. Neuroscience, 28, n° 2, 365-374 (1989)

715 LOCKERBIE, R.O., AUTILLO-TOUATI, A., ARAUD, D., SEITE, R. CHNEIWEISS, H., GLOWINSKI, J. & PROCHIANTZ, A.:
Cyclic AMP reduces adhesion of isolated neuronal growth cones from developing rat forebrain to an astrocytic cell line from embryonic mouse striatum.
. Neuroscience, 28, n° 2, 443-454 (1989)

716 BIRMAN, S., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & CHNEIWEISS, H.:
Cyclic-AMP dependent protein kinase in mouse striatal neurones and astrocytes in primary culture: development, subcellular distribution and stimulation of endogenous phosphorylation.
. Neurochem. Int. 14, n° 1, 25-34 (1989)

717 LOCKERBIE, R.O., EDDE, B. & PROCHIANTZ, A.:
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in isolated neuronal growth cones from developing rat forebrain.
. J. Neurochem. 52, n° 3, 786-806 (1989)

718 EL-ETR, M., CORDIER, J., TORRENS, Y., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
Pharmacological and functional heterogeneity of astrocytes: regional differences in phospholipase C, stimulation by neuromediators.
. J. Neurochem. 52, n° 3, 981-984 (1989)

719 CHAMAK, B. & PROCHIANTZ, A. :
Axones, dendrites et adhésion
. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 308, III, 353-358 (1989)

720 MALLAT, M & CHAMAK, B. :
Lineage relationship between oligodendrocytes and brain macrophages?
. Neurosci. Lett. 99, 12-17 (1989)

2023251869

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ARTICLES ORIGINAUX - 1989 (suite)

721 MAUS, M., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
17-3 oestradiol pretreatment of mouse striatal neurons in culture enhances the responses of adenylate cyclase sensitive to biogenic amines.
. Eur. J. Neurosci. 1, n° 2, 154-161 (1989)

722 ARTAUD, F., DARUCH, P., STUTZMANN, J.M., SAFFROY, M., CODEHEU, G., BARBEITO, L., HERVE, D., STUDLER, J.M., GLOWINSKI, J. & CHERAMY, A. :
Cholecystokinin : corelease with dopamine from nigrostriatal neurons in the cat.
. Eur. J. Neurosci. 1, n° 2, 162-171 (1989)

723 AYALA, J., OLOFSON, A., TAVITIAN, A. & PROCHIANTZ, A.:
Developmental and regional regulation of rab3: A new brain specific "ras like" gene.
. J. Neurosci. Res. 22, 241-246 (1989)

724 MALLAT, M., HOULGATE, R., BRACHET, P. & PROCHIANTZ, A. :
Lipopolysacharide-stimulated rat brain macrophages release NGF in vitro.
. Dev. Biol. 133, 309-311 (1989)

725 TORRENS, Y., DAGUET DE MONTETY, M.C., EL ETR, M., BEAUJOUAN, J.C. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Tachykinin receptors of the NK1 type (substance P) coupled positively to phospholipase C on cortical astrocytes from the newborn mouse in primary culture.
J. Neurochem. 52, n° 5, 1913-1918 (1989)

726 DESBAN, M., GAUCHY, C., KEMEL, M.L., BESSON, M.J. & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Three-dimensional organization of the striosomal compartment and patchy distribution of striatonigral projections in the matrix of the cat caudate nucleus.
. Neuroscience 29, n° 3, 551-556 (1989)

727 AYALA, J., OLOFSON, B., TOUCHOT, N., ZAHRAOUI, A. TAVITIAN, A. & PROCHIANTZ, A.:
Developmental and regional expression of three new members of the ras-gene family in the mouse brain.
. J. Neurosci. Res. 22, 4, 384-389 (1989)

728 EL ETR, M., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J.:
A neuroglial cooperativity is required for the potentiation by 2-chloroadenosine of the muscarinic-sensitive phospholipase C in the striatum.
. The Journal of Neuroscience, 9, n° 5, 1473-1480 (1989)

729 KREBS, M-O., KEMEL, M.L., GAUCHY, C., DESBAN, M., & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Glycine potentiate the NMDA-induced release of dopamine through a strychnine-insensitive site in the rat striatum.
. Eur. J. Pharmacol 166, 567-570 (1989)

2023251870

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ARTICLES ORIGINAUX - 1989 (suite)

730 CHNEIWEISS, H., BERETTA, L., CORDIER, J., BOUTTERIN, M-C., GLOWINSKI, J. & SOBEL, A. :
Stathmin is a major phosphoprotein and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase substrate in mouse brain neurons but not in astrocytes in culture: regulation during ontogenesis.
. J. Neurochem. 53, 3, 856-863 (1989)

731 CHAMAK, B. & PROCHIANTZ, A.:
Influence of extracellular matrix proteins on the expression of neuronal polarity.
. Development, 106, 483-491 (1989)

732 TORRENS, Y., DIETL, M., BEAUJOUAN, J-C. & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Réduction par la Substance P de l'accumulation initiale du myo(^{3}H)inositol dans les cellules acineuses de la glande parotide de rat.
. C.R. Acad. Sci., 309, III, 295-300 (1989)

733 DIETL, M.M., TORRENS, Y., BEAUJOUAN, J.C. & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Substance P-induced reduction in the initial accumulation of cytosolic myo-(^{3}H)inositol in rat parotid acinar cells mediated by the NK1 tachykinin receptor.
. J. Neurochem. 53, 5, 1640-1643 (1989)

734 TASSIN, J.P.:
Peut-on trouver un lien entre l'inconscient psychanalytique et les connaissances actuelles en neurobiologie ?
. Neuro-Psy, 4, n°8, 421-434 (1989)

735 HOULGATE, R., MALLAT, M., BRACHET, P. & PROCHIANTZ, A. :
Secretion of nerve growth factor in cultures of glial cells and neurons derived from different regions of the mouse brain.
. J. Neurosci. Res. 24, 143-152 (1989)

736 KEMEL, M.L., DESBAN, M., GLOWINSKI, J. & GAUCHY, C.:
Distinct presynaptic control of dopamine release in striosomal and matrix areas of the cat caudate nucleus.
. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86, 9006-9010 (1989)

737 JAY, T.M., GLOWINSKI, J. & THIERRY, A.M.:
Selectivity of the hippocapal projection to the prelimbic area of the prefrontal cortex in the rat.
. Brain Res., 505, 337-340 (1989)

738 SOBEL, A., BOUTTERIN, M.C., BERETTA, L., CHNEIWEISS, H., DOYE, V. & PEYRO SAINT PAUL, H.:
Intracellular substrates for extracellular signaling. Characterization of a ubiquitous, neuron-enriched phosphoprotein (stathmin).
. J. Biol. Chem., 264 n°7, 3765-3772 (1989)

739 HERVE, D., TROVERO, G., BLANC, G., THIERRY, A.M., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P. :
Nondopaminergic prefrontocortical efferent fibers modulate DA receptor denervation supersensitivity in specific regions of the rat striatum.
. J. Neurosci., 9, 11, 3699-3708 (1989)

2023251871

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

1989 - REVUES GENERALES

740 BARBEITO, L., GIRAULT, J.A., GODEHEU, G., PITTALUGA, A., GLOWINSKI, J. & CHERAMY, A.:
Activation of the corticostriatal neurons after GABA (10^{-5}M) application into thalamic motor nuclei as estimated by the release of amino acids in the cat caudate nucleus.
. "Frontiers in Excitatory Amino Acid Research" S. Lehmann Ed., Alan Liss, pp.145-148 (1988)

741 TASSIN, J.P.:
Les systèmes dopaminergiques et leurs cibles.
. L'Encéphale (Servier,mars 1988) XV: 63-72 (1989)

742 STUDLER, J.M. & TASSIN, J.P.:
Aspects anatomiques et fonctionnels de la colocalisation cholecystokinine/dopamine.
. L'Encéphale (Servier,mars 1988) XV: 79-84 (1989)

743 KITABGI, P., HERVE, D., STUDLER, J.M., TRAMU, G., ROSTENE, W. & TASSIN, J.P.:
Interactions neurotensine/dopamine.
. L'Encéphale (Servier,mars 1988) XV: 91-94 (1989)

744 HERVE, D., BLANC, G., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P.:
Interactions réciproques entre les systèmes noradrénergiques et dopaminergiques dans le cortex préfrontal et l'aire tegmentale ventrale.
. L'Encéphale (Servier,mars 1988) XV: 133-138 (1989)

745 BARBEITO, L., GODEHEU, G., PITTALUGA, A. & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Implication du glutamate libéré des fibres cortico-striatales dans le contrôle présynaptique de la libération de dopamine dans le noyau caudé chez le chat.
. L'Encéphale (Servier,mars 1988) XV: 139-142 (1989)

746 TASSIN, J.P.:
Implications fonctionnelles de la notion d'hétéro-régulation: exemple des récepteurs dopaminergiques de type D1.
. Confrontations Psychiatriques, n° 30, 85-105 (1989)

747 TASSIN, J.P.:
La neurotensine, la dopamine et le mode d'action des neuroleptiques.
. L'Encéphale, XV, 465-470 (1989)

2023251872

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

1990 - ARTICLES ORIGINAUX

748 BEAUJOUAN, J.C., DAGUET de MONTETY, M.C., TORRENS, Y., SAFFROY, M., DIETL, M. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Marked regional heterogeneity of ^{125}I-Bolton Hunter substance P binding and substance P-induced activation of phospholipase C in astrocyte cultures from the embryonic or newborn rat.
. J. Neurochem., 54, 2, 669-675 (1990)

749 ROUSSELET, A., AUTILLO-TOUATI, A., ARAUD, D. & PROCHIANTZ, A. :
In vitro regulation of neuronal mophogenesis and polarity by astrocyte-derived factors.
. Dev. Biol., 137, 33-45 (1990)

750 BARBEITO, L., CHERAMY, A., GODEHEU, G., DESCE, J.M. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Glutamate receptors of a quisqualate-kainate subtype are involved in the presynaptic regulation of dopamine release in the cat caudate nucleus in vivo.
. The Eur. J. Neurosci., 2, n°4, 304-311 (1990)

751 EVRARD, C., BORDE, I., MARIN, P., GALIANA, E., PREMONT, J., GROS, F., & ROUGET, P. :
Immortalization of bipotential and plastic glio-neuronal precursor cells.
. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 87, 3072-3076 (1990)

752 AYALA, J., TOUCHOT, N., ZAHRAOUI, A., TAVITIAN, A. & PROCHIANTZ, A. :
The product of rab2, a small GTP binding protein, increases neuronal adhesion, and neurite growth in vitro.
. Neuron, 4, 797-805 (1990)

753 THERY, C., HETIER, E., EVRARD, D;, & MALLAT, M. :
Expression of macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene in the mouse brain during development.
. J. Neurosci. Res. 26, 1, 129-133 (1990)

754 HERVE, D., TROVERO, F., BLANC, G., VEZINA, P., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P. :
Involvement of dopamine neurons in the regulation of 3-adrenergic receptor sensitivity in rat prefrontal cortex..
J. Neurochem. 54, 6, 1864-1869 (1990)

755 SERVAL, V., BARBEITO, L., PITTALUGA, A., CHERAMY, A., LAVIELLE, S. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Competitive inhibition of N-acetylated-a-linked acidic dipeptidase activity by N-acetyl-L-aspartyl-B-linked L-glutamate.
. J. Neurochem. 55, 1, 39-46 (1990)

756 LAROCHE, S., JAY, T.M. & THIERRY, A.M. :
Long term potentiation in the prefrontal cortex following stimulation of the hippocampal CA1/subicullar region.
. Neurosci. Lett. 114,2, 184-190 (1990)

2023251873

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ARTICLES ORIGINAUX - 1990 (suite)

757 LAVIELLE, S., CHASSAING, G., LOEUILLET, D., CONVERT, O., TORRENS, Y., BEAUJOUAN, J.,C., SAFFROY, M., PETITET, F., BERGSTROM, L., & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Selective agonists of tachykinin binding sites.
. Fundamental Clin. Pharmacol., 4, 257-267 (1990)

758 MANTZ, J., GODBOUT, R., TASSIN, J.P.,GLOWINSKI, J. & THIERRY, A.M.:
Inhibition of spontaneous and evoked unit activity in the rat medial prefrontal cortex by mesencephalic raphe nuclei.
. Brain Res., 521, n°1, 22-30 (1990)

759 MAUS, M;, HOMBURGER, V. BOCKAERT, J., GLOWINSKI, J., & PREMONT, J. :
Pretreatment of mouse striatal neurons in primary culture with 17β-estradiol enhances the pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of Gα o,i, protein subunits.
. J. Neurochem., 55, n° 4, 1244 1251 (1990)

760 HETIER, E., AYALA, J., BOUSSEAU, A., DENEFLE, P. & PROCHIANTZ,A.:
Amoeboid microglial cells and not astrocytes synthesize TNF-α in Swiss mouse brain cell cultures.
. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2, n°9, 762-768 (1990)

761 CHNEIWEISS, H., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J.:
Dopamine-induced homologous and heterologous desensitizations of adenylate cyclase-coupled receptors on striatal neurons.
. Eur. J. Pharmacol., (Mol. Pharmac. Section) 189, 287 292 (1990)

762 RAVARD, S., HERVE, D., THIEBOT, M.-H., SOUBRIE, P. & TASSIN, J.P. :
Anticonflict-like effect of a prefrontal dopaminergic lesion in rats: permissive role of noradrenergic neurons.
. Behav. Pharmacol., 1, 255-259 (1990)

763 RAVARD, S., CARNOY, P., HERVE, D., TASSIN, J.P., THIEBOT, M.H. & SOUBRIE, P. :
Involvement of prefrontal dopamine neurones in behavioural blockade induced by controllable vs uncontrollable negative events in rats.
. Behav. Brain Res. 37, 9-18 (1990)

764 MARIN, P., DELUMEAU, J.C., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
Both astrocytes and neurons contribute to the potentiation mediated by α1-adrenoreceptors of the β-adrenergic-stimulated cyclic AMP production in brain.
. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2, 12, 1110-1117 (1990)

2023251874

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ARTICLES ORIGINAUX - 1990 (suite)

765 TROVERO, F., HERVE, D., DESBAN, M., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P. :
Striatal opiate mu-receptors are not located on dopamine nerve endings in the rat.
. Neuroscience 39, 2, 313-321 (1990)

766 TROVERO, F., GLOWINSKI, J. & LEVY, M. :
Evidence for phosphatidylinositide anchorage or opioid binding proteins in rat brain.
. Brain Res. 537, 1/2, 381-385 (1990)

2023251875

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

1990 - REVUES GENERALES

767 GLOWINSKI, J. :
Recent finding in dopaminergic transmission in the basal ganglia.
. Advances in Neurology, Parkinson disease: anatomy, pathology and therapy ,ed. MB Streifler et al., vol 53, pp 67-73 (1990)

768 CHNEIWEISS, H. :
Note de route d'un enfant de Sysiphe.
. La Recherche, 225, vol 21, 1194-1195, Octobre 1990

769 CHERAMY, A., BARBEITO, L., GODEHEU, G., DESCE, J.M., PITTALUGA, A., GALLI, T., ARTAUD, F. & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Respective contributions of neuronal activity and presynaptic mechanisms in the control of the in vivo release of dopamine.
. J. Neural Transm., Suppl. 29, 183-193 (1990) Proceedings of a Satellite Symposium of the 12th International Society for Neurochemisty Meeting, Algarve, Portugal, April 29-30, 1989, eds M.B.H. Youdim & K.F. Tipton.

770 MAUS, M., PREMONT, J., & GLOWINSKI, J.:
In vitro effects of 17β oestradiol on the sensitivity of receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase on striatal neurones in primary culture.
. Ciba Foundation Symposium, John Wiley & Sons Ltd , "Steroids and neuronal activity", 153, pp 145-155 (1990)

771 THIERRY, A.M.,, GODBOUT, R., MANTZ, J. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Influence of the ascending monoaminergic systems on the activity of the rat prefrontal cortex.
. The prefrontal cortex: its structure, function and pathology, vol 85, chap 18, pp 357-365, Progress in Brain Research, (1990)

2023251876

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

1991 - ARTICLES ORIGINAUX

772 KREBS, M.O., DESCE, J.M., KEMEL, M.L., GAUCHY, C., GODEHEU, G., CHERAMY, A. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Glutamatergic control of dopamine release in the rat striatum: evidence for presynaptic N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors on dopaminergic nerve terminals.
. J. Neurochem., 56, n°1, 81-85 (1991)

773 PETITET, F., GLOWINSKI, J. & BEAUJOUAN, J.C.:
Evoked release of acetylcholine in the rat striatum by stimulation of tachykinin NK-1 receptors.
. Eur. J. Pharmacol., 192, 203-204 (1991)

774 GIAUME, C., FROMAGET, C., El AOUMARI, A., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & GROS, D.:
Gap junctions in cultured astrocytes: single channel currents and characterization of channel-forming protein.
. Neuron, 6, 133-143 (1991)

775 GAUCHY, C., DESBAN, M., KREBS, M.O., GLOWINSKI, J. & KEMEL, M.L.:
Role of dynorphin-containing neurons in the presynaptic inhibitory control of the acetylcholine-evoked release of dopamine in the striosomes and the matrix of the cat caudate nucleus.
. Neuroscience, 41, n° 2/3 449-458 (1991)

776 DELUMEAU, J.C., MARIN,P., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
Synergistic effects in the $\alpha 1$ and $\beta 1$ adrenergic regulations of intracellular calcium levels in striatal astrocytes.
. Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology, 11, n° 2, 263-276 (1991)

777 PETITET, F., BEAUJOUAN, J-C., SAFFROY, M., TORRENS, Y.,CHASSAING, G., LAVIELLE, S., BESSEYRE, J., GARRET, C., CARRUETTE, A., & GLOWINSKI, J. :.
Further demonstration that (Pro^9)-Substance P is a potent and selective ligand of NK-1 tachykinin receptors.
. J. Neurochem., 56, n° 3, 879-889 (1991)

778 GALLI, T., GODEHEU, G., ARTAUD, F., DESCE, J.M., PITTALUGA, A., BARBEITO, L., GLOWINSKI, J. & CHERAMY, A. :
Specific role of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate in the in vivo regulation of dopamine release from dendrites and nerve terminals of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in the cat.
. Neuroscience, 42, 1, 19-28 (1991)

2023251877

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

779 MAUS M., HOMBURGER, V., CORDIER, J., PANTALONI, C., BOCKAERT, J. GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
Treatment of intact striatal neurones with cholera toxin or 8-bromoadenosine 3',5'-(cyclic)phosphate decreases the ability of pertussis toxin to ADP-ribosylate the α-subunits of inhibitory and other guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins, Gi and Go. Evidence for two distinct mechanisms.
. Eur. J. Biochem., 196, 313-320 (1991)

780 MARIN, P., DELUMEAU, J.C., DURIEU-TRAUTMANN, O., LE NGUYEN, D., PREMONT, J., STROSBERG, A.D. & COURAUD, P.O. :
Are several G proteins involved in the different effects of endothelin-1 in mouse striatal astrocytes ?
. J. Neurochem., 56, 1270-1275 (1991)

781 KREBS, M.-O., TROVERO, F., DESBAN, M., GAUCHY, C., GLOWINSKI, J. & KEMEL, M.L. :
Distinct presynaptic regulation of dopamine release through NMDA receptors in striosome-and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum.
. J. of Neurosci.,11, n°5, 1256-1262 (1991)

782 CHASSAING, G., LAVIELLE, L., LOEUILLET, D., ROBILLARD, P., CARRUETTE, A., GARRET, C., BEAUJOUAN, J.C., SAFFROY, M., PETITET, F., TORRENS, Y. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Selective agonists of NK-2 binding sites highly active on rat portal vein (NK-3 bioassay).
. Neuropeptides 19, 91-95 (1991)

783 TROVERO, F., HERVE, D., BLANC, G., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P. :
Different regulations of dopaminergic (D1) receptors and neurotensinergic binding sites in the rat prefrontal cortex.
. Neurosci. Lett. 127, 198-202 (1991)

784 TORRENS, Y., DIETL, M., BEAUJOUAN, J.C. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Inhibitory effects of substance P and carbachol on the saturable sodium-dependent uptake process of myo-inositol in rat parotid gland.
. . J.P.E.T. 258, n° 2, 639-646 (1991)

785 GODBOUT, R., MANTZ, J., PIROT, S., GLOWINSKI, J. & THIERRY,A.M. :
Inhibitory influence of the mesocortical dopaminergic neurons on their target cells: electrophysiological and pharmacological characterization.
. . J.P.E.T. 258, n° 2, 728-738 (1991)

786 GIAUME, C., MARIN, P., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
Adrenergic regulation of intercellular communications between cultured striatal astrocytes from the mouse.
. P.N.A.S. 88, 5577-5581 (1991)

2023251878

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ARTICLES ORIGINAUX - 1991 (suite)

787 LANTIN LE BOULCH, N., TRUONG-NGOC, N.A. & GAUCHY, C. :
Role of dendritic dopamine of the substantia nigra in the modulation of nigrocollicular γ-aminobutyric acid release; in vivo studies in the rat.
. J. Neurochem., 57, 3, 1080-1083 (1991)

788 LE GOUVELLO, S., CHNEIWEISS, H., TARANTINO, N., DEBRE, P. & SOBEL, A. :
Stathmin phosphorylation patterns discriminate between distinct transduction pathways of human T lymphocytes activation through CD2 triggering.
. FEBS, 287, n° 1 80-84 (1991)

789 DUPLAA, H., CHASSAING, G., LAVIELLE, S., BEAUJOUAN, J.C., TORRENS, Y., SAFFROY, M., GLOWINSKI, J., D'ORLEANS JUSTE, P., REGOLI, D., CARRUETTE, A. & GARRET, C. :
Influence of the replacement of amino acid by its D-enantiomer in the sequence of substance P 1 binding and pharmacological data.
. Neuropeptides, 19, 251-257 (1991)

790 DELUMEAU, J.C., TENCE, M., MARIN, P., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
Synergistic regulation of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration by adenosine and α1-adrenergic agonists in mouse striatal astrocytes.
. Eur. J. Neurosci. 3, n° 6, 539 550 (1991)

791 N. LANTIN LE BOULCH, N.A. TRUONG-NGOC, C. GAUCHY & M.J. BESSON :
In vivo release of newly synthesized (^{3}H)GABA in the substantia nigra of the rat: relative contribution of CABA striato pallido-nigral afferents and nigral GABA neurons.
. Brain Research, 559, 200-210 (1991)

(7)

792 VEZINA, P., BLANC, G., GLOWINSKI, J., & TASSIN, J.P. :
Opposed behavioural outputs of increased dopamine transmission in prefrontocortical and subcortical areas : a role for the cortical D-1 dopamine receptor.
. Eur. J. Neurosci. 3, 10, 1001-1007 (1991)

793 MALLAT, M., CHAMAK, B., THERY, C.:
Les macrophages cérébraux : rôle dans les remaniements morphologiques et la dégénérescence des neurones.
. Médecine/Sciences 7, n° 8, 768 774 (1991)

794 BEAUJOUAN, J.C., TEUTSCH, B., SAFFROY, M., PETITET, F., TORRENS, Y. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
NK-1 receptors are the only class of tachykinin receptors found on mouse cortical astrocytes.
. Peptides 12, 813-820 (1991)

2023251879

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ARTICLES ORIGINAUX - 1991 (suite)

795 MARIN, P., DELUMEAU, J.C., TENCE, M., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
Somatostatin potentiates the α1-adrenergic activation of phospholipase C in striatal astrocytes through a mechanism involving arachidonic acid and glutamate.
. P.N.A.S. 88, 9016-9020 (1991)

796 CHNEIWEISS, H., CORDIER, J. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Cyclic AMP accumulation induces a rapid desensitization of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse striatal neurons.
. J. Neurochem., 57, n° 5, 1708-1715 (1991)

797 TROVERO, F., HERVE, D., VEZINA, P., DESBAN, M., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P. :
Dopaminergic control of striatal opiate receptors: evidence for an exclusive postsynaptic location of the mu-receptor subtype.
. Poster in Neurosciences, 1, 19-22 (1991)

798 GODBOUT, R., MANTZ, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & THIERRY, A.M. :
The novel 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, RP 62203, selectively blocks serotoninergic but not dopaminergic-induced inhibition in the rat prefrontal cortex.
. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 204, n° 1, 97-100 (1991)

799 CHAMAK, B. & MALLAT, M. :
Fibronectin and laminin regulate the in vitro differentiation of microglial cells.
. Neuroscience, 45, n° 3, 513-527 (1991)

800 THERY, C., CHAMAK, B. & MALLAT, M. :
Cytotoxic effect of brain macrophages on developing neurons.
. Eur. J. Neurosci., 3, 1155 1164 (1991)

801 DELUMEAU, J.C., PETITET, F., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
Synergistic regulation of cytosolic Ca^{2+} concentration in mouse astrocytes by NK1 tachykinin and adenosine agonists.
. J. Neurochem., 57, n° 6, 2026-2035 (1991)

802 DESCE, J.M., GODEHEU, G., GALLI, T., ARTAUD, F., CHERAMY, A. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Presynaptic facilitation of dopamine release through D,L-α-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-isoxazole propionate receptors on synaptosomes from the rat striatum.
. J.P.E.T. 259, n° 2, 692-698 (1991)

803 JAY, T.M. & WITTER, M.P. :
Distribution of hippocampal CA1 and subicular efferents in the prefrontal cortex of the rat studied by means of anterograde transport of *phascolus vulgaris*-leucoagglutinin.
. J. Comp. Neurol. 313, 574-586 (1991)

2023251880

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

1991 - REVUES GENERALES (suite)

812 TORRENS, Y., DIETL, M.M., BEAUJOUAN, J.-C. & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Myo-inositol uptake rat parotid gland : a selective bioassay for NK1 receptors.
. Substance P and related Peptides. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, eds. S.E. Leeman, J.E. Krause, F. Lembeck, vol 632, pp 145-153 (1991)

813 DESCE, J.M., GODEHEU, G., CHERAMY, A. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Presynaptic regulation of dopamine release from synaptosomes of the rat striatum is controlled by different types of glutamate receptors.
. in Advances in the Biosciences, vol 82, 95-96 (1991)

814 TROVERO, F., HERVE, D., DESBAN, M., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P.:
Dopaminergic hetero-regulation of striatal mu-opiate receptors: further evidence for their postsynaptic location.
. in Advances in the Biosciences, vol 82, 99-100 (1991)

815 KREBS, M.O., KEMEL, M.L., DESBAN, M., GLOWINSKI, J. & GAUCHY, C. :
Involvement of NMDA receptors in the presynaptioc regulation of dopamine release in striosome-and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum.
. in Advances in the Biosciences, vol 82, 107-108 (1991)

816 GLOWINSKI, J., KREBS, M.O., DESBAN, M., GAUCHY, C. & KEMEL, M.L. :
Functional heterogeneity of the striatum: presynaptic regulation of dopamine release in striosomes and matrix.
. in Biological Psychiatry, vol 2, 621-623 (1991) Eds C. Racagni et al.

817 CHNEIWEISS, H., :
Astrocytes et neurotransmetteurs
. La Revue d'ONO (oto-neuro-ophtalmologie) n° 12/13, pp 44-50 (1991)

818 CHNEIWEISS, H.:
Les récepteurs dopaminergiques aujourd'hui
. Symposium "Maladies de Parkinson : Données actuelles, une nouvelle étape thérapeutique" Berlin - 3 Février 1991, pp 5-16 (1991)

819 CHERAMY, A., DESCE, J.M., GODEHEU, G., GALLI, T. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Role of excitatory amino acids in the direct and indirect presynaptic regulation of dopamine release from nerve terminals of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons.
.Amino Acid, 1, pp 351-363 (1991)

2023251881A

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

REVUES GENERALES - 1991

804 GTAUME, C. :
Application of the patch-clamp technique to the study of junctional conductance.
. in "Biophysics of gap junction" C. Peracchia (eds) CRC press pp 175-190 (1991)

805 TORRENS, Y., BEAUJOUAN, J.C., DIETL, M., SAFFROY, M., PETITET, F. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Tachykinin receptors: binding and cellular activity assays.
. in: Methods in Neurosciences, vol 5., "Neuropeptide Technology (P.M. Conn, ed.) pp 243-267 (1991)

806 VEZINA, P., HERVE, D., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P.:
The effect of acute and repeated nicotine injections on brain dopamine activation: comparison with morphine and amphetamine.
. Effects of Nicotine on Biological Systems. Adv. Pharmacol. Sciences, Birkhäuser Verlag Basel, pp 351-353 (1991)

807 TASSIN, J.P., HERVE, D., VEZINA, P., TROVERO, F., BLANC, G. & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Relationships between mesocortical and mesolimbic dopamine neurons: Functional correlates of DA (D1) receptor heteroregulation.
. "The mesolimbic dopaminergic system: from motivation to action", eds P. Willner & J. Scheel-Kruger, pub John Wiley & Son, chap 7, pp 175-196 (1991)

808 GLOWINSKI, J., BARBEITO, L. & CHERAMY, A. :
Influence of cortico-striatal glutamatergic neurons on dopaminergic . transmission in the striatum.
. The Basal Ganglia III "International Basal Ganglia Society (IBAGS) eds G. Bernardi, M.B. Carpenter, G. di Chiara, M. Morelli & P. Stanzione, Plenum Press,vol 39, pp 347-356, (1991)

809 KEMEL, M.L., DESBAN, M., GLOWINSKI, J. & GAUCHY, C.:
Distinct cholinergic control of dopamine release in striosomal and matrix areas of the cat caudate nucleus.
. The Basal Ganglia III "International Basal Ganglia Society (IBAGS), eds G. Bernardi, M.B. Carpenter, G. di Chiara, M. Morelli & P. Stanzione, Plenum Press, vol 39, pp 363-370 (1991)

810 KREBS, M.O., KEMEL, M.-L., DESBAN, M;, GLOWINSKI, J; & GAUCHY, C; :
N-Methyl-D-aspartate-receptors-mediated control of dopamine release in striosomal-and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum.
. Excitatory Amino Acids, edt by B.S. Meldrum, F. Moroni, R.P. Simon & J.H. Woods, Raven Press Ltd, New York pp 287-291 (1991)

811 GLOWINSKI, J. :
Récepteurs astrocytaires: rôle dans les interactions astrocyto-astrocytaires et astrocyto-neuronales.
. DGA, Sciences et Défense 91, eds Dunod 267-280 (1991)

2023251881

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

1992 - ARTICLES ORIGINAUX

820 CHNEIWEISS, H., CORDIER, J. & SOBEL, A. :
Stathmin phosphorylation is regulated in striatal neurons by vasoactive intestinal peptide and monoamines via multiple intracellular pathways.
. J. Neurochem., 58, n° 1, 202-209 (1992)

821 HERVE, D., TROVERO, F., BLANC, G., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P.:
:
Autoradiographic identification of D1 dopamine receptors labelled with (^{3}H)dopamine : distribution, regulation and relationship to coupling.
. Neuroscience, 46, n° 3 687-700 (1992)

822 GIRAULT, J.A., CHAMAK, B., BERTUZZI, G., TIXIER, H., WANG, J.K.T., PANG, D.T. & GREENGARD, P. :
Protein phosphotyrosine in mouse brain : developmental changes and regulation by epidermal growth factor, type I insulin-like growth factor, and insulin.
. J. Neurochem., 58, n° 2, 518-528 (1992)

823 TROVERO, F., BLANC, G., HERVE, D., VEZINA, P., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P. :
Contribution of an α1-adrenergic receptor subtype to the expression of the "ventral tegmental area syndrome".
. Neuroscience, 47, n° 1, 69-76 (1992)

824 DESCE, J.M., GODEHEU, G., GALLI, T., ARTAUD, F., CHERAMY, A. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
L-glutamate-evoked release of dopamine from synaptosomes of the rat striatum: involvement of AMPA and N-methyl-d-aspartate receptors.
. Neuroscience, 47, n° 2, 333-339 (1992)

825 SERVAL, V., GALLI, T., CHERAMY, A., GLOWINSKI, J. & LAVIELLE, S.
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of N-acetyl-L-aspartyl-L-glutamate catabolism by N-acylated L-glutamate analogs.
. J.P.E.T. 260, n° 3, 1093-1100 (1992)

826 PETITET, F., BEAUJOUAN, J.C., SAFFROY, M., TORRENS, Y., LAVIELLE, S., CHASSAING, G., LOEUILLET, D. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Un nouveau récepteur des tachykinines révélé par des analogues de la substance P dans l'iléon de cobaye.
. C.R.Acad. Sci. Paris, t. 314, Série III, p. 299-303 (1992)

827 GIRAULT, J.A., SICILIANO, J.C., ROBEL, L. & HERVE, D. :
Stimulation of protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in rat striatum after lesion of dopamine neurons or chronic neuroleptic treatment.
. P.N.A.S. 89, n°7, 2769-2773 (1992)

2023251882

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ARTICLES ORIGINAUX - 1992 (suite)

828 VEZINA, P., BLANC, G., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P. :
Nicotine and morphine differentially activate brain dopamine in prefrontocortical and subcortical terminal fields: effects of acute and repeated injections.
. J.P.E.T. 261, n° 2, 484-490 (1992)

829 EL-ETR M., MARIN, P., TENCE, M., DELUMEAU, J.C., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
2-chloroadenosine potentiates the α1-adrenergic activation of phospholipase C through a mechanism involving arachidonic acid and glutamate in striatal astrocytes.
. J. Neurosci. 12, n° 4, 1363-1369 (1992)

830 PETITET, F., SAFFROY, M., TORRENS, Y., LAVIELLE, S., CHASSAING, G., LOEUILLET, D., GLOWINSKI, J. & BEAUJOUAN, J.C. :
Possible evidence of a new tachykinin receptor subtype in the guinea pig ileum.
. Peptides, 13, n° 2, 383-388 (1992)

831 MANTZ, J., CHERAMY, A., THIERRY, A.M., GLOWINSKI, J. & DESMONTS, J.M. :
Anesthetic properties of Riluzole (54274 RP), a new inhibitor of glutamate neurotransmission.
. Anesthesiology, s 76, 844-848 (1992)

832 TROVERO, F., HERVE, D., BLANC, G., GLOWINSKI, J. & TASSIN, J.P. :
In vivo partial inactivation of dopamine D1 receptors induces hypersensitivity of cortical dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase: permissive role of α1-adrenergic receptors.
. J. Neurochem. 59, n° 1, 331-337 (1992)

833 PIROT, S., GODBOUT, R., MANTZ, J., TASSIN, J.P., GLOWINSKI, J. & THIERRY, A.M.:
Inhibitory effects of ventral tegmental area stimulation on the activity of prefrontal cortical neurons: evidence for the involvement of both dopaminergic and gabaergic components.
. Neuroscience, 49, n° 4, 857-865 (1992)

834 THERY, C., STANLEY, E.R. & MALLAT, M. :
Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-a stimulate the production of colony-stimulating factor 1 by murine astrocytes.
. J. Neurochem. 59, n° 3, 1183-1186 (1992)

835 GIAUME, C., CORDIER, J. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Endothelins inhibit junctional permeability in cultured mouse astrocytes.
. Eur. J. Neurosci. 4, 877 881 (1992)

2023251883

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

ARTICLES ORIGINAUX - 1992 (suite)

836 CHASSAING, G., LAVIELE, S., BRUNISSEN, A., CARRUETTE, A., GARRET, C., PETITET, F., SAFFROY, M., BEAUJOUAN, J.C., TORRENS, Y. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
(PRO9)SP and (pGLU6, PRO9)SP(6 11) interact with two different receptors in the guinea-pig ileum as demonstrated with new SP antagonists
. Neuropeptides, 23, 73-79 (1992)

837 KEMEL, M.L., DESBAN, M., GLOWINSKI, J. & GAUCHY, C. :
Functional heterogeneity of the matrix compartment in the cat caudate nucleus as demonstrated by the cholinergic presynaptic regulation of dopamine release.
. Neuroscience, 50, n° 3, 597-610 (1992)

838 GALLI, T., DESCE, J.M., ARTAUD, F., KEMEL, M.L., CHERAMY, A., & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Modulation of GABA release by α-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole 4-propionate and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in matrix enriched areas of the rat striatum.
. Neuroscience, 50, n° 4, 769-780 (1992)

839 TENCE, M., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J. :
Endothelin-evoked release of arachidonic acid from mouse astrocytes in primary culture.
. Eur. J. Neurosci., 4, 993-999 (1992)

840 DOYLE, V.,LE GOUVELLO, S., DOBRANSKY, T., CHNEIWEISS, H., BERETTA, L. & SOBEL, A :
Expression of transfected stathmin cDNA reveals novel phosphorylated forms associated with developmental and functional cell regulation.
. J. Biochem. 287, 549-554 (1992)

841 CHERAMY,A., BARBEITO, L., GODEHEU, G. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Riluzole inhibits the release of glutamate in the caudate nucleus of the cat in vivo.
. Neurosci. Lett., 147, 209-212 (1992)

842 TREMBLAY, L., KEMEL, M.L., DESBAN, M., GAUCHY, C. & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Distinct presynaptic control of dopamine release in striosomal- and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum by selective agonists of NK1, NK2, and NK3 tachykinin receptors.
. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 89, 11214-11218 (1992)

843 JAY, T.M., THIERRY, A.M., WIKLUND, L. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Excitatory amino acid pathway from the hippocampus to the prefrontal cortex. Contribution of AMPA receptors in hippocampo prefrontal cortex transmission.
. Eur. J. Neurosci. 1, 1285-1295 (1992)

2023251884

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

REVUES GENERALES - 1992

THIERRY, A.M., MANTZ, J. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Influence of dopaminergic and noradrenergic afferents on their target cells in the rat medial prefrontal cortex.
. Advances in Neurology, eds P. Chauvel, A.V. Delgado-Escueta et al.,Raven Press Ltd, New York, vol 57, pp 545 553 (1992).

TASSIN, J.P., TROVERO, F., HERVE, D., BLANC, G. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Biochemical and behavioural consequences of interactions between dopaminergic and noradrenergic systems in rat prefrontal cortex..
. Neurochem. Int., 20, Suppl., 225S-230S (1992)

KEMEL, M.L., GAUCHY, C., DESBAN, M., KREBS, M.O. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Control of dopamine release by acetylcholine and dynorphin in the striosomal and matrix compartments of the cat caudate nucleus.
. Neurochem. Int. 20, Suppl., 111S-114S (1992)

TASSIN, J.P., VEZINA, P., TROVERO, F., BLANC, G., HERVE, D. & GLOWINSKI, J.:
Cortico-subcortical interactions in behavioral sensitization: differential effects of daily nicotine and morphine.
. Annals of the New York Academy of Science, 654, 101-116 (1992)

TASSIN, J.P. :
NE/DA interactions in prefrontal cortex and their possible roles as neuromodulateurs in schizophrenia.
. J. Neural. Transm (Suppl) 36, 135-162 (1992)

CHERAMY, A., KEMEL, M.L., GAUCHY, C., DESCE, J.M., BARDEITO, L. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Role of excitatory amino acids in the direct and indirect presynaptic regulation of dopamine release from nerve terminals and dendrites of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons.
. 2nd International Congress on "Amino Acids and Analogues", Vienna, August 5-9, 1991 (28/06/91)

TROVERO, F., PIROT, S. & TASSIN, J.P. :
Etats des connaissances neurobiologiques sur les produits de consommation illicite.
. Délégation Générale à la Lutte contre la Drogue et la Toxicomanie (17.06.92)

GLOWINSKI, J., KEMEL, M.L., DESBAN, M., GAUCHY, C., LAVIELLE, S., CHASSAING, G., BEAUJOUAN, J.C. & TREMBLAY, L. :
Distinct presynaptic control of dopamine release in striosomal- and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum by selective agonists of NK1, NK2 and NK3 tachykinin receptors.
. Int. Symposium on Substance P and Related Peptides, Shizuoka, Japon (03-06.11.92)

2023251885

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Articles soumis en 1992 (suite)

HERVE, D., LEVI-STRAUSS, M., MAREY-SEMPER, I., VERNEY, C., TASSIN, J.P., GLOWINSKI, J. & GIRAULT, J.A. :
Golf and Gs in rat basal ganglia: possible involvement of golf in the coupling of dopamine D1 receptor with adenylyl cyclase.
. J. Neurosci. (08.09.92)

MURPHY, N., CORDIER, J., GLOWINSKI, J. & PREMONT, J., :
Does protein kinasse C exert a permissive effect on the N-Methyl-D-Aspartate-evoked rise in cytosolic Ca2+ in striatal neurons?
. Neuron (09.09.92)

LAVIELLE, S., CHASSAING, G., BRUNISSEN, A., RODRIGUEZ, M., MARTINEZ, I., CONVERT, O., CARRUETTE, A., GARRET, C., PETITET, F., SAFFROY, M., TORRENS, Y., BEAUJOUAN, J.C. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
Importance of the leucine side-chain in the binding to the receptors mediating the guinea-pig ileum, of NK-1 analogues and molecules from the "septide family".
. Int. J. Peptide Protein Res. (20.09.92)

MEGE, R.M., GOUDOUN, D., GIAUME, C., NICOLET, M. & RIEGER, F.:
Intercellular communication via gap junctions is required for myoblast fusion.
. FEBS (01.10.92)

GISPERT, S., TWELLS, R., OROZCO, G., BRICE, A., WEBER, J., HEREDERO, L., SCHEUFLER, K., RILEY, B., ALLOTEY, R., NOTHERS, C., HILLERMANN, R., LUNKES, A., KHATI, C., STEVANIN, G., HERNANDEZ, A., MARGARINO, C., KLOCKGETHER, T., DURR, A., CHNEIWEISS, H., ENCZMANN, J., FARRALL, M., BECKMANN, J., MULLAN, M., WERNET, P., AGID, Y., FREUND, H.J., WILLIAMSON, R., AUBURGER, G. & CHAMBERLAIN, S. :
Chromosomal assignment of the second (cuban) locus for autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia (SCA2) to human chromosome 12q23-24.1
. NATURE GENETICS (17.09.92 acc)

DURR, A., CHNEIWEISS, H., KHATI, C., FEINGOLD, J., AGID, Y. & BRICE, A., :
Phenotypical variability in autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I is unrelated to genetic heterogeneity.
. Annals of Neurology (20.10.92)

MANTZ, J., HERVE, D., GLOWINSKI, J. & J.P. TASSIN :
Evidence for a high affinity binding site for (-) sulpiride in the rat prefrontal cortex: an autoradiographic study using the benzamide derivative (^{125}I)-iodosulpiride.
. J.P.E.T. (19.11.92)

MAREY-SEMPER, I., GELMAN, M. & LEVI-STRAUSS, M. :
The high sensitivity to rotenone of the striatal dopamine uptake suggests the existence of a constitutive metabolic deficiency in dopaminergic neurons from the substantia nigra.
. Eur. J. Neurosci. (10.12.92)

2023251886

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Articles soumis en 1992 (suite)

PETITET, F., BEAUJOUAN, J.C., SAFFROY, M., TORRENS, Y. & GLOWINSKI, J. :
The nonpeptide NK-2 antagonist SR 48968 is also a NK-3 antagonist on the guinea pig but not in the rat.
. BBCR (23.12.1992)

2023251887

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Articles soumis en 1993

SICILIANO, J.C. & GIRAULT, J.A. :
Regulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rat hippocampal slices.
. J. Neurosci. (04.01.93)

CHAMAK, B., MORANDI, V. & MALLAT, M. :
Brain macrophage stimulate neurite growth and regeneration by secreting thrombospondin.
. Neuron (18.01.93)

2023251888

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

VINCZE, I. & SCHOKET, B.
National Institute of Hygiene,
Budapest

2023251889

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

DNA ADDUCTS INDUCED BY ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMICALS

Bernadette Schoket

Department of Biochemistry, Johan Béla National Institute of Public Health, Budapest, H-1097 Hungary

Molecular events in chemical carcinogenesis involve the formation of DNA adducts of carcinogen metabolites but the relationship between this early event and later disease has not been fully elucidated. DNA adducts can be considered as molecular dosimeters for the assessment of the biologically effective dose resulting from genotoxic exposures.

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are ubiquitous environmental pollutants and many of them are known carcinogens. Therefore, several studies have been carried out in occupational settings in which populations are exposed to complex mixtures of PAHs. Aromatic DNA adducts or PAH-DNA adducts have been investigated in white blood cells from coke-oven and iron foundry workers, roofers, firefighters, surface coating and aluminium plant workers. Adduct levels have been determined by ^{32}P-postlabelling, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, ultrasensitive radioimmunoassay and synchronous fluorescence spectrophotometry. Most of the studies have been cross-sectional and designed to investigate the relationship between exposure and DNA adduct levels. There have been large interindividual variations and in most cases enhanced levels of DNA adducts have been detected in exposed populations in comparison to controls. Dose-related adduct formation has been found in iron-foundry and coke-oven workers and roofers. A longitudinal study has been performed in two aluminium plants in Hungary on two occasions one year apart, in order to obtain information on temporal variability of exposure and its relationship to DNA adduct levels. A significant increase of adduct levels occurred in one of the plants from one year to the next which may have originated from a change of the workplace atmosphere at the period of the second sample collection.

More than 500 oil wells were set on fire in Kuwait in early 1991 which has produced a massive and unprecedented air pollution in the environment of the Persian Gulf region. Genotoxic effect of the chemically complex combustion material has been studied in white blood cell DNA of US personnel served in the region. Levels of aromatic DNA adducts determined by ^{32}P-postlabelling have not shown difference in a small group of individuals before and after the period of exposure. In a different investigation PAH-DNA adducts have been determined by dissociation-enhanced lanthanide fluoroimmunoassay before, during and after the period of exposure. Results have indicated elevated DNA adduct levels after the period of exposure in comparison to the previous two monitoring times.

DNA adducts are useful markers of genotoxic exposure on group basis. Recognition and quantitation of multiple adducts may vary with the methods applied. Therefore, adduct levels have to be considered relative between individuals and exposure groups. Investigation of DNA adducts may lead to a better understanding of mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis and contribute to improved carcinogenic risk assessment.

2023251890

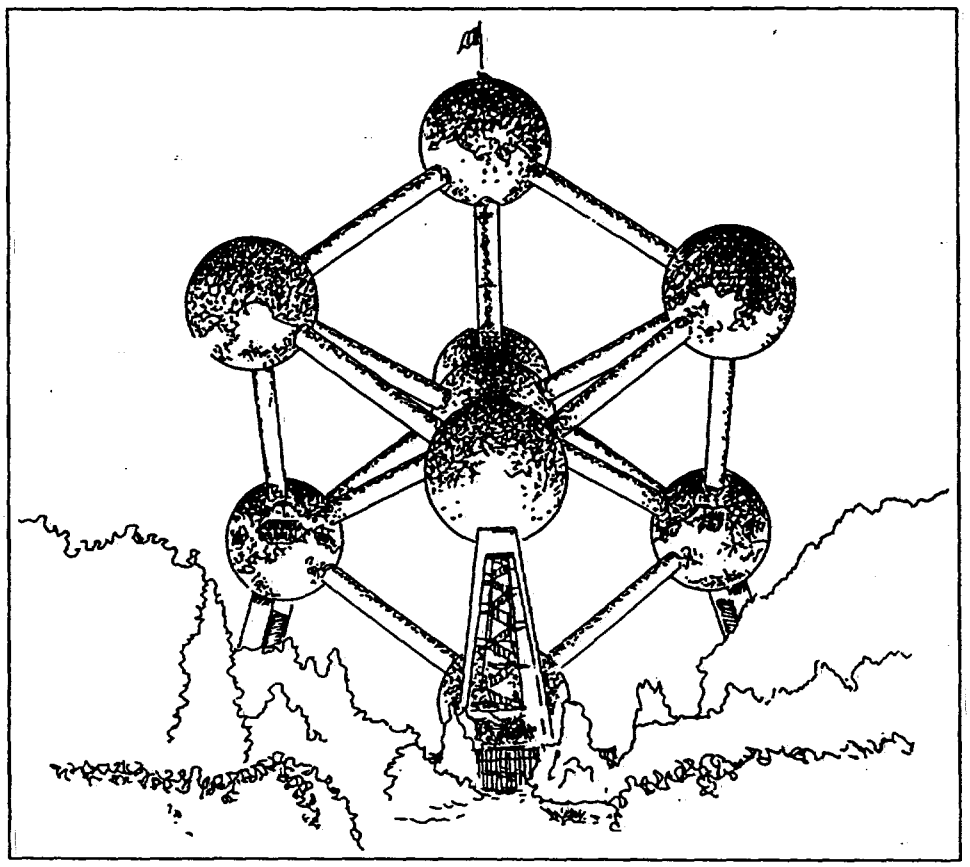
Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

EACR

EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION
FOR CANCER RESEARCH

BELGIAN
CANCER
ASSOCIATION®

EACR-XII



The Twelfth Biennial Meeting of the EACR
Brussels, Belgium - April 4-7, 1993

2023251891

EUROPE AGAINST CANCER

PROGRAMME
AND ABSTRACTS BOOK

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Carcinogenesis vol.14 no.1 pp.151–154, 1993

SHORT COMMUNICATION

Smoking-related DNA adducts: ^{32}P-postlabeling analysis of 7-methylguanine in human bronchial and lymphocyte DNA

Riitta Mustonen[1,4], Bernadette Schoket[2] and Kari Hemminki[1,3,5]

[1]Department of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, Institute of Occupational Health, Helsinki, Finland, [2]Department of Biochemistry, National Institute of Public Health, Budapest, Hungary and [3]Center for Nutrition and Toxicology, Karolinska Institute, Huddinge, Sweden

[4]Present address: MIT Center for Environmental Health Sciences, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Room E18-666, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

[5]To whom correspondence should be addressed at Center for Nutrition and Toxicology, Karolinska Institute, Novum, 14157 Huddinge, Sweden

7-methylguanine DNA adducts were determined in macroscopically normal bronchial specimens and peripheral blood lymphocytes of 20 patients undergoing pulmonary surgery. A recently developed ^{32}P-postlabeling assay was applied with anion exchange chromatography as an adduct enrichment method. The material consisted of 13 smokers and 7 non-smokers. The mean bronchial 7-methylguanine levels of 11 smokers and 6 non-smokers were 17.3 and 4.7 adducts/10^7 nucleotides. In lymphocyte DNA, the respective mean levels were 11.5 and 2.3 adducts/10^7 nucleotides. The bronchial DNA adduct levels in smokers were statistically higher than those in non-smokers. Among 5 smokers, for whom both bronchial and lymphocyte DNA was available, 7-methylguanine levels correlated in the two tissues (r = 0.77).

Tobacco is considered to be one of the major causes of cancer (1). Many of the several thousand chemicals present in tobacco smoke are carcinogenic (2). Many of these carcinogens are also known to form covalent DNA adducts (e.g. polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, aromatic amines, *N*-nitrosamines (3). The ^{32}P-postlabeling method has shown to be very suitable for detecting large, non-polar DNA adducts (4), and most human studies on tobacco-related DNA adducts, have focused on the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-type of adducts (5–19). A potential role of tobacco-specific *N*-nitrosamines in smoking-related cancers has been proposed (20). The main tobacco-specific *N*-nitrosamines, 4-(methylnitrosoamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) and *N'*-nitrosonornicotine (NNN), NNK being a methylating agent, are carcinogenic in animals, and smokers are estimated to be exposed to these compounds at significant levels (20). In a previous study the relationship between O^6-methylguanine in placental DNA and smoking was investigated (21). The present study is the first attempt to show by the ^{32}P-postlabeling assay 7-methylguanines in human target and non-target tissue DNA in respect to smoking. DNA adducts were measured in bronchial specimens and peripheral blood lymphocytes of smokers and non-smokers.

Sections of macroscopically normal bronchial tissue and blood were obtained from patients undergoing pulmonary surgery in the Thoracic Surgical Clinic of Postgraduation Medical School, Budapest, Hungary. Most of the 20 patients were carcinoma patients, except for patients no. 18 and 20 (Table I). Based on hospital records the patients were divided into smokers and non-smokers, i.e. never-smokers; the mean ages of these groups were 49.7 and 60.1 years respectively.

Lymphocytes were isolated by centrifugation in Ficoll Paque (14). DNA isolation from bronchial specimens and peripheral blood lymphocytes is described elsewhere (7). The procedure for DNA digestion, adduct enrichment with anion exchange chromatography and ^{32}P-postlabeling of human DNA (13–19 μg) is described elsewhere (22,23). In the present study the labeled samples were applied to 10 × 10 cm TLC plates (Maherey Nagel) and developed in the first dimension with 0.1 M ammonium format, pH 5.3, and in the second dimension with 0.1 M LiCl (Figure 1). Student's *t*-test was used for statistical evaluations as the data were normally distributed. Different tests were applied when variances in the data sets were equal or nonequal.

Figure 2 shows chromatographic patterns of 7-methylguanine analyses of bronchial and lymphocyte DNA isolated from smokers and non-smokers. Individual 7-methylguanine adduct determinations are based usually on 3 separate ^{32}P-postlabeling analyses. The mean bronchial adduct levels in 11 smokers and 6 non-smokers were 17.3, and 4.7 7-methylguanines/10^7 nucleotides respectively (Figure 3). The corresponding values in lymphocyte DNA were 11.5 and 2.3 7-methylguanines/10^7 nucleotides respectively, in 7 smokers and 3 non-smokers. Statistical analysis showed that the mean bronchial adduct levels of smokers were significantly higher than the means of non-smokers. In lymphocyte DNA the difference between smokers and non-smokers was of borderline significance ($P = 0.055$). When 7-methylguanine levels in bronchial and lymphocyte DNA, obtained from the same smokers, were compared, a correlation was observed (Figure 4). Unfortunately, the correlation (r = 0.77) was based on only 5 individuals from whom both tissue samples were available (cf. Table I). There was no correlation in bronchial tissue or in lymphocytes between the adduct levels and the daily consumption of cigarettes (data not shown).

Several reports have demonstrated, by using mainly the ^{32}P-postlabeling assay, the presence of aromatic adducts in smokers' bronchus or lung tissue (5–21). However, tobacco smoke contains more than 4 different compounds suggested to be carcinogenic (24). Among these, the main tobacco-specific *N*-nitrosamines, NNK and NNN, are both found in relatively high levels in mainstream and sidestream smoke and also in unburned tobacco (20). A potential role of NNK and NNN in the induction of cancers of the lung and esophagus has been proposed. Hydroxylation reactions are suggested as the main metabolic pathways for tobacco-specific *N*-nitrosamines, resulting at least in the case of NNK in the formation of methyl diazonium hydroxide, capable of DNA methylation (20).

DNA methylation at the O^6- and N-7 positions of guanine by tobacco-specific *N*-nitrosamines has mainly been identified in the target tissue of experimental animals (25,26). A correlation between O^6-methylguanine levels, suggested promutagenic

2022251892

© Oxford University Press

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Table I. Descriptive data of the patients whose bronchial and blood samples were analysed

Patient no[a]	Age Time since stopping smoking[c]	Diagnosis[b]	Years smoked	Smoking history Cigarettes/day
Smokers				
1 (m)	62	S	42	10
2 (m)	53	S	35	3
3 (m)	48	S	33	20
4 (m)	47	A	32	8
5 (m)	67	A	50	20
6 (m)	64	AN	50	60
7 (m)	38	S	20	25
8 (m)	58	S	45	20
9 (f)	51	SC	32	20
10 (f)	39	L	33	10
11 (f)	42	A	20	6
12 (f)	40	AN	26	16
13 (f)	37	A	12	7
Non-smokers				
14 (m)	65	A		
15 (m)	69	S		
16 (f)	59	A		
17 (f)	53	A		
18 (f)	64	pneumonitis		
19 (f)	66	A		
20 (f)	45	cystadenoma		

[a]m = male; f = female.
[b]A, adenocarcinoma; AN, anaplastic carcinoma; L, large cell carcinoma; SC, small cell carcinoma; S, squamous cell carcinoma.

adducts (27), and the formation of pulmonary neoplasia has been shown in rats (28). In a few studies methylated DNA adducts (O^6-methylguanines) have been analysed in human DNAs from different sources (21,29–31). In the present study we analysed 7-methylguanines in human DNA by using the ^{32}P-postlabeling assay with a recently developed anion exchange chromatography as an adduct enrichment method (22,23). Patients undergoing pulmonary surgery offered an opportunity to compare the presence of DNA adducts in bronchial tissue and peripheral blood lymphocytes in relation to smoking.

The present data demonstrated statistically significant differences between smokers' and non-smokers' bronchial DNA: smokers had ~5-fold higher mean adduct levels than non-smokers respectively. In the present study, the mean adduct level in smokers as compared to non-smokers was almost significant in lymphocytes. Our recent results with healthy volunteers also showed a difference between smokers and non-smokers (23).

Interindividual variations in the level of adducts were large, 27–46-fold, in bronchial DNA of smokers and non-smokers respectively; in the lymphocyte DNA the adduct levels varied somewhat less. The adduct values obtained here are in general in the range of our previous results for white blood cells (22,23). Shields *et al.* (32) reported, using combined high-performance liquid chromatography/^{32}P-postlabeling, levels of 7-methylguanines comparable to the present bronchial levels in lung samples of 5 trauma victims, who were smokers.

The adduct levels in bronchial tissue of the individual smokers correlated with the lymphocyte adduct levels (r = 0.77). This is an important observation, although based on 5 individuals only, because it shows for the first time that a specific adduct in lymphocytes is correlated with the adduct level in the target tissue. In a previous study on smokers van Schooten *et al.* (19) reported no correlation between total white blood cell and lung adducts,

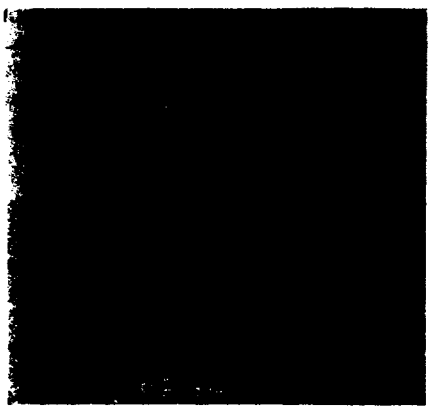


Fig. 1. An autoradiogram of a polyethylene imine-cellulose TLC plate of 7-methylguanines enriched by anion exchange chromatography. DNA (13–19 μg) isolated from bronchial specimens or peripheral blood lymphocytes were labeled with [γ-^{32}P]-in the presence of T4 polynucleotide kinase for 1 h after which 3'-phosphates were removed with nuclease P1. 7-Methylguanines were separated in a two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography system using 0.1 M ammonium formate, pH 5.3, in the first direction. The plate was cut, as shown, before development of the second direction with 0.1 M LiCl. The exposure time of autoradiographic X-ray films (Kodak XAR-5) was 1–3 hours. For details of the procedure see (22,23).

but in fact the correlation among 8 current smokers was reasonable (r = 0.52). The analysis was based on no specific smoking-induced adducts.

We found no correlation between the bronchial nor lymphocyte adduct levels and the daily consumption of cigarettes. Several possible factors may modulate the individual levels of 7-methylguanines. Large interindividual differences in many

2023251893

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

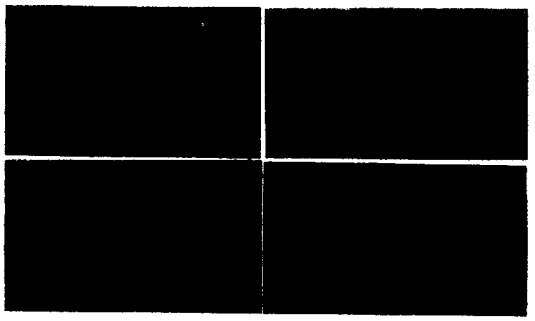


Fig. 2. The autoradiograms of polyethyleneimine-cellulose maps of 7-methylguanine adducts ^{32}P-postlabeled from bronchial (B) or blood lymphocyte (L) DNA of a non-smoker (1) and a smoker (4).

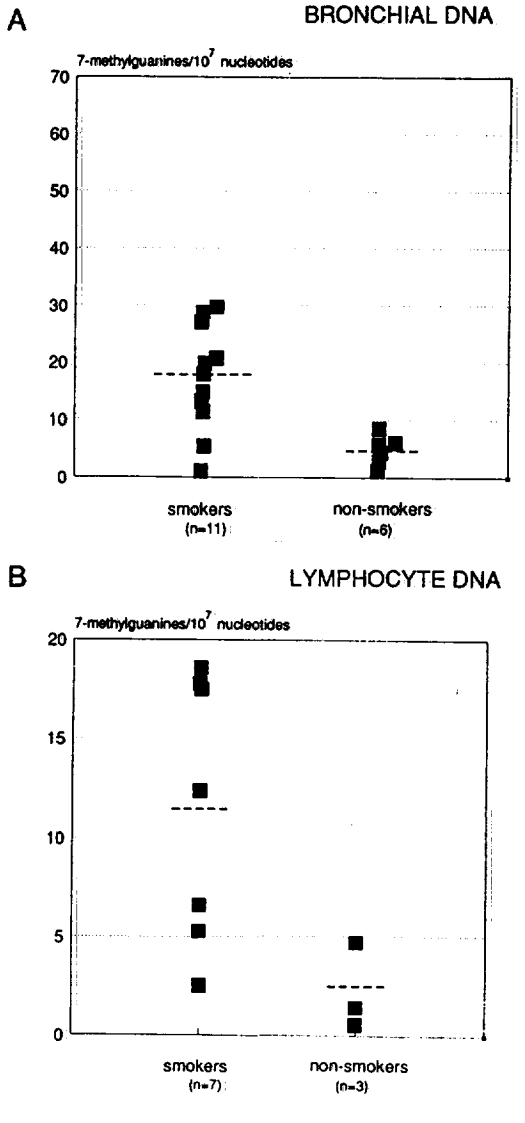


Fig. 3. Individual 7-methylguanine levels in bronchial (A) and lymphocyte (B) DNA of smokers and non-smokers. The differences between smokers and non-smokers were significant at $P < 0.01$ in bronchial samples and at $P = 0.055$ in lymphocytes.

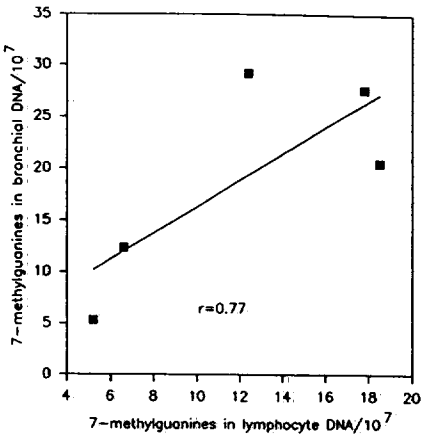


Fig. 4. Correlation of 7-methylguanine levels between bronchial and lymphocyte DNA from smokers.

pulmonary drug-metabolizing enzyme activities have been reported in humans (33,34). In tissue cultures and experimental animals the metabolism of different tobacco-specific *N*-nitrosamines and repair of methylated DNA demonstrated tissue and cell type specificity (35–37). Also little is known about spontaneous depurination *in vivo* and how it might vary between individuals. Lastly, the extent of endogenous methylation by e.g. S-adenosylmethionine and the formation of *N*-nitroso-compounds may also be confounding factors. Food is known to contain both precursors as well as catalysts and inhibitors of *in vivo* nitrosation (38).

In summary, the present study demonstrated the presence of 7-methylguanines in human target and non-target DNA in relation to smoking. In a small group of current smokers the levels of 7-methylguanine correlated between bronchial and lymphocyte DNA.

Acknowledgements

We thank Drs I.Vincze and S.Kostic for valuable collaboration.

References

1. Doll,R. and Peto,R. (1981) The causes of cancer: Quantitative estimates of avoidable risks of cancer in the United States in today. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, **66**, 1192–1308.
2. International Agency for Research on Cancer (1986) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risks of Chemicals to Humans*. Vol 38. *Tobacco Smoking*, IARC, Lyon, France.
3. Hemminki,K. (1983) Nucleic acid adducts of chemical carcinogens and mutagens. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **52**, 249–285.
4. Phillips,D.H. (1990) Modern methods of DNA adduct determination. In Cooper,C.S. and Grover,P.L. (eds), *Chemical Carcinogenesis and Mutagenesis I*. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg, Germany, pp. 503–546.
5. Phillips,D.H., Hewer,A., Martin,C.N., Garner,R.C. and King,M.M. (1988) Correlation of DNA adduct levels in human lung with cigarette smoking. *Nature*, **336**, 790–792.
6. Phillips,D.H., Hewer,A., Malcolm,A.D.B., Ward,P. and Coleman,D.C. (1990) Smoking and DNA damage in cervical cells. *Lancet*, **335**, 417.
7. Phillips,D.H., Schoket,B., Hewer,A., Bailey,E., Kostic,S. and Vincze,I. (1990b) Influence of cigarette smoking on the levels of DNA adducts in human bronchial epithelium and white blood cells. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 569–575.
8. Randerath,E., Avitts,T.A., Reddy,M.V., Miller,R.H., Everson,R.B. and Randerath,K. (1986) Comparative ^{32}P-analysis of cigarette smoke-induced DNA damage in human tissues and mouse skin. *Cancer Res.*, **46**, 5869–5877.
9. Randerath,E., Miller,R.H., Mittal,D., Avitts,T.A., Dunsford,H.A. and Randerath,K. (1989) Covalent DNA damage in tissues of cigarette smokers as determined by ^{32}P-postlabelling assay. *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, **81**, 341–347.
10. Foiles,P.G., Miglietta,L.M., Quart,A.M., Quart,E., Kabat,G.C. and Hecht,S.S. (1989) Evaluation of ^{32}P-postlabeling analysis of DNA from

2023251894

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

exfoliated oral mucosa cells as a means of monitoring exposure of the oral cavity to genotoxic agents. *Carcinogenesis*, **10**, 1429–1434.
11. Jahnke,G.D., Thompson,C.L., Walker,M.P., Gallagher,J.E., Lucier,G.W. and DiAugustine,R.P. (1990) Multiple DNA adducts in lymphocytes of smokers and non-smokers determined by ^{32}P-postlabeling analysis. *Carcinogenesis*, **11**, 205–211.
12. Holz,O., Krause,T., Scherer,G., Schmidt-Preuss,U. and Rüdiger,H.W. (1990) ^{32}P-postlabelling analysis of DNA adducts in monocytes of smokers and passive smokers. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health*, **62**, 299–303.
13. Wilson,V.L., Weston,A., Manchester,D.K., Trivers,G.E., Roberts,D.W., Kadlubar,F.F., Wild,C.P., Montesano,R., Willey,J.C., Mann,D.L. and Harris,C.C. (1989) Alkyl and aryl carcinogen adducts detected in human peripheral lung. *Carcinogenesis*, **10**, 2149–2153.
14. Savela,K. and Hemminki,K. (1991) DNA adducts in lymphocytes of smokers and non-smokers detected by the ^{32}P-postlabelling assay. *Carcinogenesis*, **12**, 503–508.
15. Geneste,O., Camus,A-M., Castegnaro,M., Petruzelli,S., Macchiarini,P., Angeletti,C.A., Giuntini,C. and Bartsch,H. (1991) Comparison of pulmonary DNA adduct levels, measured by ^{32}P-postlabelling and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in lung parenchyma of smokers and ex-smokers. *Carcinogenesis*, **12**, 1301–1305.
16. Cuzick,J., Routledge,M.N., Jenkins,D. and Garner,R.C. (1990) DNA adducts in different tissues of smokers and non-smokers. *Int. J. Cancer.*, **45**, 673–678.
17. Dunn,B.P., Vedal,S., San,R.H.C., Kwan,W.-F., Nelems,B., Enarson,D.A. and Stich,H.F. (1991) DNA adducts in bronchial biopsies. *Int. J. Cancer*, **48**, 485–492.
18. Van Schooten,F.J., Hillebrand,M.J.X., van Leeuwen,F.E., Lutgerink,J.T., van Zandwijk,N., Jansen,H.M. and Kriek,E. (1990) Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in lung tissue from lung cancer patients. *Carcinogenesis*, **11**, 1677–1681.
19. van Schooten,F.J., Hillebrand,M.J.X., van Leeuwen,F.E., van Zandwijk,N., Jansen,H.M., den Engelse,L. and Kriek,E. (1992) Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA adducts in white blood cells from lung cancer patients: no correlation with adduct levels in lung. *Carcinogenesis*, **13**, 987–993.
20. Hecht,S.S. and Hoffmann,D. (1988) Tobacco-specific nitrosamines, an important group of carcinogens in tobacco and tobacco smoke. *Carcinogenesis*, **9**, 875–884.
21. Foiles,P.G., Miglietta,L.M., Akerkar,S.A., Everson,R.B. and Hecht,S.S. (1988) Detection of O^6-methyldeoxyguanosine in human placental DNA. *Cancer Res.*, **48**, 4184–4188.
22. Mustonen,R., Försti,A., Hietanen,P. and Hemminki,K. (1991) Measurement by ^{32}P-postlabelling of 7-methylguanine levels in white blood cell DNA of healthy individuals and cancer patients treated with dacarbazine and procarbazine. Human data and method development of 7-alkylguanines. *Carcinogenesis*, **12**, 1423–1431.
23. Mustonen,R. and Hemminki,K. (1992) 7-Methylguanine levels in DNA of smokers' and non-smokers' total white blood cells, granulocytes and lymphocytes. *Carcinogenesis*, **13**, 1951–1955.
24. Hoffmann,D. and Hecht,S.S. (1990) Advances in tobacco carcinogenesis. In Cooper,C.S. and Grover,P.L. (eds), *Chemical Carcinogenesis and Mutagenesis I*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, Germany, pp. 63–102.
25. Belinsky,S.A., White,C.M., Boucheron,J.A., Richardson,F.C., Swenberg,J.A. and Anderson,M. (1986) Accumulation and persistance of DNA adducts in respiratory tissue of rats following multiple administrations of the tobacco specific carcinogen 4-(*N*-methyl-*N*-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. *Cancer Res.*, **46**, 1280–1284.
26. Hecht,S.S., Trushin,N., Gastonguay,A. and Rivenson,A. (1986) Comparative tumorigenicity and DNA methylation in F344 rats by 4-(methylnitrosoamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone and *N*-nitrosodimethylamine. *Cancer Res.*, **46**, 498–502.
27. Singer,B. (1986) *O*-alkyl pyrimidines in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis: occurrence and significance. *Cancer Res.*, **46**, 4879–4885.
28. Belinsky,S.A., Foley,J.F., White,C.M., Anderson,M.W. and Maronpot,R.R. (1990) Dose-response relationship between O^6-methylguanine formation in Clara cells and induction of pulmonary neoplasia in the rat by 4-(methylnitrosoamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)1-butanone. *Cancer Res.*, **50**, 3772–3780.
29. Umbenhauer,D., Wild,C.P., Montesano,R., Saffhill,R., Boyle,J.M., Huh,N., Kirstein,U., Thomale,J., Rajewsky,M.F. and Lu,S.H. (1985) O^6-methyldeoxyguanosine in oesophageal DNA among individuals at high risk of oesophageal cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **36**, 661–665.
30. Souliotis,V.L., Kaila,S., Boussiotis,V.A., Pangalis,G.A. and Kyrtopoulos,S.A. (1990) Accumulation of O^6-methylguanine in human blood leukocyte DNA during exposure to procarbazine and its relationships with dose and repair. *Cancer Res.*, **50**, 2759–2764.
31. Cooper,D.P., Griffin,K.A. and Povey,A.C. (1992) Immunoaffinity purification combined with ^{32}P-postlabelling for the detection of O^6-methylguanine in DNA from human tissues. *Carcinogenesis*, **13**, 469–475.
32. Shields,P.G., Povey,A.C., Wilson,V.L., Weston,A. and Harris,C.C. (1990) Combined high-performance liquid chromatography/^{32}P-postlabelling assay of N^7-methylguanosine. *Cancer Res.*, **50**, 6580–6584.
33. Petruzelli,S., Camus,A-M., Carozzi,L., Ghelarducci,L., Rindi,M., Mecconi,G., Angeletti,C.A., Ahotupa,M., Hietanen,E., Aitio,A., Saracci,R., Bartsch,H. and Giuntini,C. (1988) Long-lasting effects of tobacco smoking on pulmonary drug-metabolizing enzymes: a case-control study on lung cancer patients. *Cancer Res.*, **48**, 4695–4700.
34. Bartsch,H., Hietanen,E., Petruzelli,S., Giuntini,C., Saracci,R., Mussi,A. and Angeletti,C.A. (1990) Possible prognostic value of pulmonary *AH*-locus-linked enzymes in patients with tobacco-related lung cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, **46**, 185–188.
35. Belinsky,S.A., White,C.M., Devereux,T.R., Swenberg,J.A. and Anderson,M.W. (1987) Cell selective alkylation of DNA in a rat lung following low dose exposure to the tobacco specific carcinogen 4-(*N*-methyl-*N*-nitrosamino)1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. *Cancer Res.*, **47**, 1143–1148.
36. Belinsky,S.A., Dolan,M.E., White,C.M., Maronpot,R.R., Pegg,A.E. and Anderson,M.W. (1988) Cell specific differences in O^6-methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase activity and removal of O^6-methylguanine in rat pulmonary cells. *Carcinogenesis*, **9**, 2053–2058.
37. Murphy,S.A., Heiblum,R. and Trushin,N. (1990) Comparative metabolism of *N'*-nitrosonornicotine and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone by cultured F344 rat oral tissue and esophagus. *Cancer Res.*, **50**, 4685–4691.
38. Bartsch,H. and Montesano,R. (1984) Relevance of nitrosamines to human cancer. *Carcinogenesis*, **5**, 1381–1393.

Received on September 2, 1992; revised on October 22, 1992; accepted on October 22, 1992

2023251895

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Abstract submitted for the Postlabelling Meeting in Lyon, June 199

DETERMINATION OF SMOKING-RELATED DNA ADDUCTS IN LUNG-CANCER AND NON-CANCER PATIENTS

Bernadette Schoket, Szilárd Kostic* and István Vincze
Department of Biochemistry, Johan Béla National Institute of Public Health and *Thoracic Surgical Clinic, Korányi National Institute of Pulmonology, Budapest, Hungary.

Molecular events of tobacco-associated carcinogenesis involve the formation of DNA adducts of carcinogen metabolites which is considered a necessary early step in this adverse process. DNA has been isolated from uninvolved bronchial tissues of 98 patients undergoing pulmonary surgery and aromatic DNA adduct levels have been determined by ^{32}P-postlabelling using the Nuclease P1 adduct enrichment. Correlations have been investigated between levels of DNA adducts, smoking status, histological diagnosis and other factors. Statistical evaluations have been made by Mann-Whitney U-test. Mean DNA adduct level of the 45 current smokers was 9.87 ± 4.06 adducts in 10^8 nucleotides which was significantly higher ($p=0.022$) than that of the 16 life-time non-smokers having 7.59 ± 3.63 adducts in 10^8 nucleotides. DNA adduct levels of those 25 former smokers, who stopped smoking within a year before surgery, did not differ significantly from the current smokers' adduct level. Those 12 former smokers, however, who had given up smoking more than a year before surgery showed decreased levels of DNA adducts which was the same as life-time non-smokers'. Non-cancer patients, individuals with squamous-cell carcinoma and with other lung cancers exhibited very similar adduct levels, and no significant difference of adduct levels was found if cancer and non-cancer patients were compared either among the current smokers or life-time non-smokers. The results have given information on the persistence and slow repair of smoking-related aromatic DNA adducts in human bronchial tissue. Simple quantitative association has not been found between bronchial DNA adduct level and lung cancer.

2023251896

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Address for correspondence

Title (Mr./Ms./Dr.): Dr.

Telephone (code and number): (+36-1)-114 2250

Telefax if available: (+36-1)-133-0148

Initial(s): I.

Surname (Family name): Vincze

Department/Institution/Company: Dept. Biochemistry,

Johan Béla National Institute of Public Health

Address: Gyáli ut 2-6.

Town: Budapest

Postal code/Zip code: H-1097

Country: Hungary

I wish to submit my abstract to the following assembly (see list overleaf)

e.g. 2 4

6 2

Preferred presentation form: ☐ Oral ☒ Poster ☐ Either

2023251897

Abstract Submission Form

Original

Determination of smoking-related DNA adducts in human tissues

I. Vincze, B. Schoket, I. Orin and §S. Kostic
Johan Béla National Institute of Public Health, § Korányi National Institute of Pulmonology, Budapest, Hungary

Molecular events of tobacco-associated carcinogenesis involve the formation of covalent DNA addition products (DNA adducts) of carcinogen metabolites which is considered a necessary early step in this adverse process. The ^{32}P-postlabelling technique was used for the determination of bulky aromatic adducts in uninvolved bronchial tissues and peripheral blood lymphocytes from one hundred patients undergoing lung surgery. Smokers exhibited a significantly higher level of bronchial DNA adducts than non-smokers. Bronchial DNA adduct levels of former smokers who stopped smoking less than a year ago did not differ significantly from those of current smokers which indicates the persistence and slow repair of this type of DNA damage. Small alkylated adducts are partly repaired by the O^6-alkylguanine alkyltransferase. Activity of this enzyme was measured in lung tissues of the same patients and it was elevated in smokers. Levels of DNA adducts and activity of O^6-alkylguanine alkyltransferase were not significantly different between the cancer and non-cancer groups of patients. Genotoxic effect of smoking was clearly shown but direct quantitative association between the investigated markers and manifestation of lung cancer was not found.

Abstract submitted for the 2nd annual congress of European Respiratory Society in Vienna, Sept 1992

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

WAHREN, J.

Dept. of Clinical Physiology
Karolinska Institute
STOCKHOLM

2023251898

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

R: REDACTED MATERIAL

Curriculum Vitae

Name	**John Wahren**
Date of birth	REDACTED
Present position	Professor of Clinical Physiology, Karolinska Institute, Chairman, Dept of Clinical Physiology, Karolinska Hospital, Stockholm
Present address	Department of Clinical Physiology, Karolinska Hospital, S-104 01 Stockholm, Sweden

Medical education and postgraduate training

1956 - 1963	Karolinska Institute, Medical School, Stockholm
1964 - 1967	Intern and resident in internal medicine and clinical physiology, Serafimer Hospital, Stockholm
1967 - 1968	Research associate, Harvard Medical School and Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass. USA
1969 - 1973	Physician, Dept of Clinical Physiology, Serafimer Hospital

Academic appointments

1963	MD, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm
1966	PhD, Karolinska Institute
1966	Assistant Professor of Clinical Physiology, Karolinska Institute
1973 - 1976	Professor of Clinical Physiology, Chairman, Dept of Clinical Physiology, Serafimer Hospital, Stockholm
1976 - 1989	Professor, Chairman, Dept of Clinical Physiology, Huddinge Hospital, Stockholm
1981 - 1982	Visiting Professor, Institute of Physiology, University of Lausanne, Switzerland

2023251899

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

1989 -	Professor, Chairman Dept of Clinical Physiology, Karolinska Hospital, Stockholm

Organizations, etc

1976 -	Member of the Nobel Assembly, Karolinska Institute and subcommittees
1993-	Vice chairman, Nobel Assembly, Karolinska Institute
1978 - 1985	Member of the Executive Board, and faculty subcommittees, Karolinska Institute
1980 - 1986	Member of the Swedish Medical Research Council, Committee for Physiology
1980 - 1984	Councillor, European Association for the Study of Diabetes
1981 - 1987	Honorary Treasurer and Secretary, European Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition
1979 - 1985	Editor-in-Chief, Clinical Physiology
1985 -	Associate Editor, Clinical Physiology
1980 - 1983	Associate Editor, Diabetologia
1983 - 1985	Associate Editor, Nutrition International

Scientific awards

1976	Alvarenga Award: Swedish Medical Society
1979	Minkowski Award: European Society for the Study of Diabetes
1993	Henry Christian Award for excellence in science, American Federation for Clinical Research

2023251900

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

John Wahren

Scientific Publications
1982 - 1993

148. J Wahren. Substrate metabolism during exercise in normal and diabetic man. In: Current Problems in Clinical Biochemistry: II Diabetes and Exercise, eds. M Berger, P Christacopoulos and J Wahren. Hans Huber Publishers, Bern, Stuttgart, Vienna, 1982, p. 57-68.

149. R Gunnarsson, H Wallberg-Henriksson, J Henriksson, J Östman and J Wahren. Exercise and physical training in type I diabetes. In: Skandia International Symposium on Recent Trends in Diabetes Research, eds H Boström and N Lungstedt. Almqvist & Wiksell, 1982, p. 101-111.

150. S Eriksson, L Hagenfeldt and J Wahren. Intravenous infusion of alfa-ketoisocaproate influence on amino acid and nitrogen metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis. Clin Sci 1982; 62: 285-293.

151. J Wahren, A Juhlin-Dannfelt, O Björkman, R DeFronzo and P Felig. Influence of fibre ingestion on carbohydrate utilization and absorption. Clin Physiol 1982; 2: 315-321.

152. P Felig, M S Ali Cherif, A Minagawa and J Wahren. Hypoglycemia during prolonged exercise in normal man. New Engl J Med 1982; 306: 895-900.

153. L S Eriksson and J Wahren. Branched chain amino acids what are they good for? Clin Nutr 1982; 1: 127-135.

154. H Wallberg-Henriksson, R Gunnarsson, J Henriksson, R DeFronzo, P Felig, J Östman and J Wahren. Increased peripheral insulin sensitivity and muscle mitochondrial enzymes but unchanged blood glucose control in type I diabetics after physical training. Diabetes 1982; 31: 1044-1050.

155. L S Eriksson, A Persson and J Wahren. Branched-chain amino acids in the treatment of chronic encephalopathy. Gut 1982; 23: 801-806.

156. J Wahren, J Denis, P Desurmont, L S Eriksson, J M Escoffier, A P Gauthier, L Hagenfeldt, H Michel, P Opolon, J C Paris and M Veyrac. Intravenous administration of branched chain amino acids in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy. In: Amino Acids: Metabolism and Medical Applications, eds. G L Blackburn, J P Grant, V R Young. John Wright-PSG Inc., London, 1983, p. 497-500.

157. E Hedfors, G Holm, M Ivansen and J Wahren. Physiological variation of blood lymphocyte reactivity: T-cell subsets, immunoglobulin production and mixed lymphocyte reactivity. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1983; 27: 9-14.

158. R A DeFronzo, E Ferrannini, R Hendler, P Felig and J Wahren. Regulation of splanchnic and peripheral glucose uptake by insulin and hyperglycemia

20232251901

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

in man. Diabetes 1983; 32: 35-45.

159. J Wahren, J Denis, P Desurmont, L S Eriksson, J M Escoffier, A P Gauthier, L Hagenfeldt, H Michel, P Opolon, J C Paris and M Veyrac. Is intravenous administration of branched chain amino acids effective in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy? A multicenter study. Hepatology 1983; 3: 475-480.

160. L Hagenfeldt, L S Eriksson and J Wahren. Amino acids in liver disease. Proc Nutr Soc 1983; 42: 497-506.

161. J Wahren and L Hagenfeldt. Free fatty acid and ketone body utilization under normal and pathophysiological conditions. In: Recent Advances in Obesity and Diabetes, eds. N Melchionda, H Kuzuya and D Schade. Raven Press, New York, 1983, p. 353-365.

162. K Acheson, E Jequiér and J Wahren. Influence of beta-adrenergic blockade on glucose-induced thermogenesis in man. J Clin Invest 1983; 72: 981-986.

163. L S Eriksson, L Hagenfeldt, P Felig and J Wahren. Leucine uptake by splanchnic and leg tissues in man: Relative independence of insulin levels. Clin Sci 1983; 65: 491-498.

164. L S Eriksosn, D H Law, L Hagenfeldt and J Wahren. Nitrogen metabolism of the human brain. J Neurochem 1983; 41: 1324-1328.

165. E Ferrannini, J Wahren, O K Faber, P Felig, C Binder and R A DeFronzo. Splanchnic and renal metabolism of insulin in man. A dose response study. Am J Physiol 1983; 244: E517-E527.

166. H Wallberg-Henriksson, R Gunnarsson, J Henriksson, J Östman and J Wahren. Influence of physical training on formation of muscle capillaries in type I diabetes. Diabetes 1984; 33: 851-857.

167. O Björkman, P Felig and J Wahren. The role of basal glucagon levels in the regulation of splanchnic glucose output and ketogenesis in insulin-deficient humans after an overnight and 60 hr fast. Clin Physiol 1984; 4: 227-241.

168. L S Eriksson and J Wahren. Do branched chain amino acids have a role in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy? In: Hepatic Encephalopathy in Chronic Liver Failure, ed. L Capocaccia. Plenum Press, New York, 1984, p. 287-300.

169. S Eriksson, D H Law, Y Sato and J Wahren. Influence of somatostatin on splanchnic hemodynamics in patients with liver cirrhosis. Clin Physiol 1984; 4: 5-11.

2023251902

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

170. J Wahren, R Gunnarsson, L Hagenfeldt and H Wallberg-Henriksson. Diabetes and physical exercise. In: Diabetes Mellitus: Etiopathogenesis and Metabolic Aspects, eds. F Belfiore, D J Galton and G M Reaven. Karger, Basle, 1984, p. 181-192.

171. J Faber, O Faber, A Wennlund and J Wahren. Splanchnic extraction of 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine in hyperthyroidism. J Endocrin Metab 1984; 59: 147-150.

172. J Wahren, Y Sato, J Östman, L Hagenfeldt and P Felig. Turnover and splanchnic metabolism of free fatty acids and ketones in insulin-dependent diabetics at rest and in response to exercise. J Clin Invest 1984; 73: 1367-1376.

173. L S Eriksson and J Wahren. Grenade aminosyror och behandling av patienter med levercoma tro eller vetande? Läkartidningen 1984; 81: 774-776.

174. A Alvestrand, J Wahren, D Smith and R A DeFronzo. Insulin-mediated potassium uptake is normal in uremic and healthy subjects. Am J Physiol (Endocrinol Metabol) 1984; 246: E174-E180.

175. L S Eriksson, B Kågedal and J Wahren. Effect of captopril on hepatic venous pressure and blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. Am J Med 1984; 76: 66-70.

176. K J Acheson, E Ravussin, J Wahren and E Jequiér. Thermic effects of glucose: Obligatory and facultative thermogenesis. J Clin Invest 1984; 74: 1572-1580.

177. J Wahren. Pitfalls in the evaluation of therapeutic effects in patients with hepatic encephaloatphy. In: Advances in Hepatic Encephalopathy and Urea Cycle Diseases. Karger, Basel, 1984, p. 41-46.

178. L S Eriksson, O Björkman, S Broberg and J Wahren. Inter-organ flux of ammonia during physical exercise. In: Advances in Hepatic Ecephalopathy and Urea Cycle Diseases. Karger, Basel, 1984; p. 180-186.

179. L S Eriksson and J Wahren. How effective are branched chain amino acids in the treatment of patients with liver cirrhosis? In: Branched Chain Amino and Keto Acids in Health and Disease. Karger, Basel, 1984; p. 540-542.

180. O Björkman, K Sahlin, L Hagenfeldt and J Wahren. Influence of glucose and fructose ingestion on the capacity for long-term exercise in well-trained men. Clin. Physiol., 1984; 4: 483-494.

181. E Ferrannini, O Björkman, G A Reichard JR, A Pilo, M Olsson, J Wahren

2023251903

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

and R A DeFronzo. The disposal of an oral glucose load in healthy subjects. A quantitative study. Diabetes, 1985; 34: 580-588.

182. H Wilczek, R Gunnarsson, P Felig, J Wahren and C G Groth. Normalization of hepatic glucose regulation following heterotopic pancreatic transplantation in man. Transpl Proc., 1985; XVII: 315-316.

183. L S Eriksson, S Broberg, O Björkman and J Wahren. Ammonia metabolism during exercise in man. Clin. Physiol., 1985; 5: 325-326.

184. L S Eriksson, E Reihnér and J Wahren. Infusion of ornithine-alpha-ketoglutarate in healthy subjects: Effects of protein metabolism. Clin. Nutr., 1985; 4: 73-76.

185. R A DeFronzo, R Gunnarsson, O Björkman, M Olsson and J Wahren. Effects of insulin on peripheral and splanchnic glucose metabolism in non-insulin-dependent (type II) diabetes mellitus. J. Clin. Invest., 1985; 76: 149-155.

186. A Wennlund, P Felig, L Hagenfeldt and J Wahren. Hepatic glucose production and splanchnic glucose exchange in hyperthyroidism. J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab., 1986; 62: 174-180.

187. G Ahlborg, J Wahren and P Felig. Splanchnic and peripheral glucose and lactate metabolism during and after prolonged arm exercise. J. Clin. Invest., 1986; 77: 690-699.

188. M Merli, L S Eriksson, L Hagenfeldt and J Wahren. Splanchnic and leg exchange of free fatty acids in patients with liver cirrhosis. J. Hepatol., 1986; 3: 348-355.

189. H Wallberg-Henriksson, R Gunnarsson, S Rössner and J Wahren. Long-term physical training in female type I diabetic patients: Absence of significant effect on glycaemic control and lipoprotein levels. Diabetologia, 1986; 29: 53-57.

190. A Hofstetter, Y Schutz, E Jequier and J Wahren. Increased 24-hour energy expenditure in cigarette smokers. New Engl. J. Med., 1986; 314: 79-82.

191. B Åsjö and J Wahren. Risk of nosocomial AIDS-virus infection during intravenous therapy in AIDS patients Virus characteristics and precautions. Nutrition International, 1986; 2: 268-270.

192. J Wahren and L S Eriksson. The influence of a long-acting somatostatin analogue on splanchnic haemodynamics and metabolism in healthy subjects and patients with liver cirrhosis. Scand. J. Gastroenterol., 1986; (Suppl. 119): 103-108.

2023251904

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

193. A Katz, S Broberg, K Sahlin and J Wahren. Muscle ammonia and amino acid metabolism during dynamic exercise in man. Clin. Physiol., 1986; 6: 365-379.

194. A Katz, S Broberg, K Sahlin and J Wahren. Leg glucose uptake during maximal dynamic exercise in man. Am. J. Physiol., 1986; 251: E65-E70.

195. R Gunnarsson, H Wallberg-Henriksson, S Rössner and J Wahren. Serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in female type I diabetics: Relationship to aerobic capacity and glycemic control. Diabete et Metabolism, 1987; 13:417-421.

196. L S Eriksson, T Brundin, C Söderlund and J Wahren. Haemodynamic effects of a long-acting somatostatin analogue in patients with liver cirrhosis. Scand. J. Gastroenterol., 1987; 22:919-925.

197. T Brundin, L Hagenfeldt, R Söderberg and J Wahren. Blood flow, substrate utilization and heat generation in tissues drained by the azygos vein in man. Clin. Physiol., 1987; 7: 481-492.

198. T Brundin, R Söderberg and J Wahren. A versatile technique for multi-channel, digital blood temperature recording in man. Clin. Physiol., 1987; 7:537-540.

199. I Magnusson, V Chandramouli, W C Schumann, K Kumaran, J Wahren and B R Landau. Quantitation of the pathways of glycogen formation on ingesting a glucose load. J. Clin. Invest., 1987; 80: 1748-1754.

200. J Wahren. Kolhydratomsättning hos människa. I: Klinisk Nutrition. red. L S Eriksson, T Mossberg och J Wahren, Norstedts, 1987; 27-36.

201. J Wahren. Metabolisk anpassning till fasta. I: Klinisk Nutrition. red. L.S. Eriksson, T. Mossberg och J. Wahren. Norstedts, 1987; 91-98.

202. T Brundin, R Söderberg and J Wahren. Heat production in tissues drained by the azygos vein. In: Highlights on Endocrinology, Proc. First European Congress on Endocrinology, Ed. C Christiansen and B J Riis. Copenhagen 1988, pp 379-384.

203. J Wahren. Extra-hepatic ammonia metabolism. In: Advances in Ammonia Metabolism and Hepatic Encephalopathy, Ed. P.B. Soeters, J.H.P. Wilson, A.J. Meijer and E. Holm, Excerpta Medica Int. Congr. Series. 761. 1988, 121-129.

204. S Broberg, J Wahren and L S Eriksson Ammonia metabolism during exercise in patients with liver cirrhosis. In: Advances in Ammonia Metabolism and Hepatic Encephalopathy, Ed. P.B. Soeters, J.H.P Wilson, A.J. Meijer, and E. Holm, Excerpta Medica Int. Congr. Series. 761. 1988,

2023251905

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

130-140.

205. M Soop, O Björkman, G Cederblad, L Hagenfeldt and J Wahren. Influence of carnitine supplementation on muscle substrate and carnitine metabolism during exercise. J. Appl. Physiol., 1988; 64(6): 2394-2397.

206. O Björkman and J Wahren. Glucose homeostasis during and after exercise. In: Exercise, Nutrition and Energy Metabolism. Ed. E.S Horton, R.L. Terjung, McMillan Publ. Comp., 1988, 100-115.

207. A Alvestrand, R A DeFronzo, D Smith and J Wahren. Influence of hyperinsulinemia on intracellular amino acid levels and amino acid exchange across splanchnic and leg tissues in uraemia. Clin. Sci., 1988; 74: 155-163.

208. S Eriksson and J. Wahren. Patofysiologiska aspekter på substratomsättningen vid levercirrhos. I: Hepatologi, del. 1, red. F. Barany, K. Einarsson, L.S. Eriksson, L. H:son Nilsson. 1988, 35-48.

209. B R Landau and J Wahren. Quantification of the pathways followed in hepatic glycogen formation from glucose. FASEB J. 1988; 2: 2368-2375.

210. I Magnusson, V Chandramouli, WC Schumann, K Kumaran, J Wahren and B R Landau. Pentose pathway in human liver. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA), 1988; 85: 4682-4685.

211. M Curvall, E K Vala, J Wahren and C R Enzell. Concentration of cotinine in body fluids as a measure of nicotine intake by nonsmokers. In: The Pharmacology of Nicotine. IRL Press, Oxford. Eds. M.J. Rand, K. Thurau. 1988; 32-34.

212. I Magnusson and J Wahren. Mechanisms of hepatic glycogen formation after glucose administration in humans. In: The pathogenesis of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Raven Press, New York. Ed. V. Grill, S. Efendic. Nobel Conference Series 1988; 119-128.

213. J Wahren, C von Euler and L S Eriksson. Effect of indomethacin on leg exchange of amino acids in septic traumatised patients. Clin. Nutr., 1988; 7: 203-206.

214. O Björkman, R Gunnarsson, E Hagström, P Felig, and J Wahren. Splanchnic and renal exchange of infused fructose in insulin-deficient type I diabetic patients and healthy controls. J. Clin. Invest., 1989; 83: 52-59.

215. A Thörne and J Wahren. Beta-adrenergic blockade does not influence the thermogenic response to a mixed meal in man. Clin. Physiol., 1989; 9: 321-332.

2023251906

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

216. L S Eriksson, A Thörne and J Wahren. Diet-induced thermogenesis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Clin. Physiol., 1989; 9: 131-141.

217. A Thörne and J Wahren. Diet-induced thermogenesis in well trained subjects. Clin. Physiol., 1989; 9: 295-305.

218. A Thörne, D Hallberg and J Wahren. Meal-induced thermogenesis in obese subjects before and after weight reduction. Clin. Physiol., 1989; 9: 481-498.

219. L S Eriksson and J Wahren. Intravenous and subcutaneous administration of a long-acting somatostatin analogue: Effects on glucose metabolism and splanchnic hemodynamics in healthy subjects. Europ. J. Clin. Invest., 1989;19: 213-219.

220. I Magnusson, V Chandramouli, WC Schumann, K Kumaran, J Wahren and B R Landau. Pathways of hepatic glycogen formation in humans following ingestion of a glucose load in the fed state. Metabolism, 1989; 38: 583-585.

221. I Magnusson, R Kihlberg, A Alvestrand, J Wernerman, L Ekman and J Wahren. Utilization of intravenously administered N-acetyl-L-glutamine in humans. Metabolism, 1989; 38; Suppl 1:82-88.

222. K Giesecke, I Magnusson, M Ahlberg, L Hagenfeldt and J Wahren. Protein and amino acid metabolism during early starvation as reflected by excretion of urea and methylhistidines. Metabolism, 1989; 38: 1196-1200.

223. J Östman, J Bolinder, R Gunnarsson, C Brattström, G Tydén, J Wahren and C-G Groth. Effects of pancreas transplantation on metabolic and hormonal profiles in IDDM patients. Diabetes 1989; 38:88-93.

224. I Magnusson, L Ekman, M Wångdahl and J Wahren. N-acetyl-L-tyrosine and N-acetyl-L-cysteine as tyrosine and cysteine precursors during intravenous infusion in humans. Metabolism, 1989; 38:957-961.

225. M Soop, E Forsberg, A Thörne, G Cederblad, L Hagenfeldt and J Wahren. Effect of carnitine supplemented TPN on turnover and muscle utilization of free fatty acids in patients with persistent postoperative infection. Clin. Nutrition., 1989; 8: 151-160.

226. L S Eriksson, L Hagenfeldt, V Mutt and J Wahren. Influence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on splanchnic and central hemodynamics in healthy subjects. Peptides, 1989; 10: 481-484.

227. H Wallberg-Henriksson and J Wahren. Effects of nutrition and diabetes mellitus on the regulation of metabolic fuels during exercise. Am J Clin Nutr 1989; 49:938-943.

228. J Wahren and I Magnusson. Physiological and clinical aspects of

20232251907

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

glutamine metabolism. In: Perspectives in clinical nutrition, ed. JM Kinney, PR Borum, Urban & Schwartzenberg. 1989; 99-112.

229. J Wahren. Glukosomsättning hos människa. Läkardagarna i rebro. Sv Medicin. 1989; 14: 21-31.

230. A Thörne, I Näslund and J Wahren. Meal-induced thermogenesis in previously obese patients. Clin. Physiol. 1990; 10: 99-109.

231. I Magnusson, A Wennlund, V Chandramouli, W C Schumann, K Kumaran, J Wahren and B R Landau. Fructose-6-phosphate cycling and the pentose cycle in hyperthyroidism. J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 1990; 70:461-466.

232. O Björkman, L S Eriksson, B Nyberg and J Wahren. Gut exchange of glucose and lactate in basal state and after oral glucose ingestion in postoperative patients. Diabetes. 1990; 39: 747-751.

233. A Thörne and J Wahren. Diminished meal-induced thermogenesis in elderly man. Clin. Physiol. 1990; 10: 427-437.

234. J Sjölin, H Stjernström, G Friman, J Larsson and J Wahren. Total and net muscle protein breakdown in infection determined by amino acid effluxes. Am. J. Physiol. 1990; 258: E856-863.

235. H Wallberg-Henriksson and J Wahren. Clinical implications of exercise in diabetes mellitus. 13th International Diabetes Federation Congress, 20-25 November 1988, Sydney, Australia.

236. M Curvall, E K Vala, C R Enzell and J Wahren. Simulation and evaluation of nicotine intake during passive smoking - cotinine measurements in body fluids of non-smokers given i.v. infusions of nicotine. Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 1990; 47:42-49.

237. M Soop, E Forsberg, A Thörne, G Cederblad and J Wahren. The effect of carnitine supplementation on carnitine balance in patients with persistent postoperative infection. Clinical Nutrition. 1990; 9:195-205.

238. L S Eriksson, C Söderman, B G Ericzon, L Eleborg, G Hedenstierna and J Wahren. Hypoxemia cured by liver transplantation. Transplant. Proc. 1990; 22:172-173.

239. K Magnusson, J Wahren and L Ekman. Protein synthesis in skeletal muscle during starvation and refeeding: Comparison data from intact muscle and muscle biopsy material. Metabolism. 1990; 39:1113-1117.

240. E Persson, J Nordenström, P Nilsson-Ehle, L Hagenfeldt and J Wahren. Plasma lipolytic activity and substrate oxidation after intravenous administration of heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fragment.

2023251908

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

Clin. Physiol. 1990; 10:573-583.

241. S Del Prato, R A De Fronzo, P Castellino, J Wahren and A Alvestrand. Regulation of amino acid metabolism by epinephrine. Am. J. Physiol. 1990; 258: E878-887.

242. A Gutierrez, A Alvestrand, J Wahren and J Bergström. The effect of in vivo contact between blood and dialysis membranes on muscle proteolysis in normal man. Kidney Int. 1990; 38:487-494.

243. L S Eriksson, C Söderman, B-G Ericzon, L Eleborg, J Wahren and G Hedenstierna. Normalization of ventilation/perfusion relationships after liver transplantation in patients with decompensated cirrhosis: evidence for a hepatopulmonary syndrome. Hepatology. 1990; 12(6):1350-1357.

244. J Wahren. Metabolic effects of physical exercise and training in diabetes mellitus. In: Tissue-Specific Metabolic Alterations in Diabetes, vol 10. F. Belfione, G.M. Molinatti (eds). Karger, Basel, 1990. pp. 27-31.

245. W C Schumann, I Magnusson, V Chandramouli, K Kumaran, J Wahren and B R Landau. Metabolism of [2-^{14}C] acetate and its use in assessing hepatic Krebs cycle activity and gluconeogenesis. J. Biol. Chem. 1991; 266(11):6985-6990.

246. I Magnusson, W C Schumann, G E Bartsch, V Chandramouli, K Kumaran, J Wahren and B R Landau. Non-invasive tracing of Krebs cycle metabolism in liver. J. Biol. Chem. 1991; 266(11):6975-6984.

247. T Brundin and J Wahren. Influence of a mixed meal on splanchnic and interscapular energy expenditure in humans. Am. J. Physiol. 1991; 260:E232-237.

248. S Sjöberg, B L Johansson, J Östman and J Wahren. Renal and splanchnic exchange of human biosynthetic C-peptide in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Diabetologia, 1991; 34:423-428.

249. G Hedenstierna, C Söderman, L S Eriksson and J Wahren. Ventilation-perfusion inequality in patients with non-alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Europ. Resp. J. 1991; 4:711-717.

250. H Wilczek, R Gunnarsson, P Felig, J Östman, C G Groth and J Wahren. Normalization of hepatic glucose regulation despite systemic delivery of insulin. Studies after heterotopic pancreatic transplantation in patients with Type I diabetes mellitus. Diabetologia, 1991; 34:345-349.

251. J Nordenströmn, G Neeser, T Olivecrona and J Wahren. Effect of medium- and long-chain triglyceride infusion on lipoprotein and hepatic lipase in healthy subjects. Eur J Clin Invest 1991; 21:580-585.

2023251909

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

252. H Wallberg-Henriksson and J Wahren. Motion. In: Chapter in Diabetes Mellitus, Eds. Agardh, Berne and Östman. Nordsteds förlag. pp. 97-107, 1992.

253. T Brundin, A Thörne and J Wahren. Heat leakage across the abdominal wall and meal-induced thermogenesis in normal weight and obese subjects. Metabolism. 1992; 41:49-55.

254. B L Johansson, S Sjöberg and J Wahren. The influence of human C-peptide on renal function and glucose utilization in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Diabetologia 1992; 35:121-128.

255. B R Landau and J Wahren. Nonproductive exchanges: The use of isotopes gone astray. Metabolism, 1992; 41:457-459.

256. E Esenmo, V Chandramouli, W Schumann, K Kumaran, J Wahren and BR Landau. Use of $^{14}CO_2$ in estimating rates of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Am J Physiol 263: E36-E41, 1992.

257. J Wahren and A Katz. Glucose metabolism in exercising man. In: Integration of Medicical and Sport Science. Med Sport Sci. Y Sato, J Poortmans, Y Oshida (eds). S Karger AG, Basel. 1992, vol 37, pp 243-251.

258. A Thörne, U Johansson, J Wahren and S L Eriksson. Thermogenic response to intravenous nutrition in patients with liver cirrhosis. J. Hepatol. 16:145-152, 1992.

259. B-L Johansson, B Linde and J Wahren. Effects of C-peptide on blood flow, capillary diffusion capacity and glucose utilization in the exercising forearm of Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Diabetologia 1992; 35:1151-1158.

260. T Brundin and J Wahren. Whole body and splanchnic oxygen consumption and blood flow after oral ingestion of fructose or glucose. Am J Physiol 265: 1993. In press.

261. A-K Aksnes, T Brundin, N Hjeltnes, S Maehlum and J Wahren. Meal-induced rise in resting energy expenditure in patients with complete cervical spinal cord lesions. Paraplegia, 1993, submitted.

262. B-L Johansson, A Kernell, S Sjöberg and J Wahren. Influence of combined C-peptide and insulin administration on renal function and metabolic control in diabetes type 1. J Clin Endocrinol & Metab, in press 1993.

263. BR Landau, WC Schumann, V Chandramouli, I Magnusson, K Kumaran, and J Wahren. Metabolism of ^{14}C-labeled propionate and its use in assessing rates of hepatic gluconeogenesis relative to Krebs cycle flux *in vivo*. Am J Physiol, in press 1993

2023251910

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

264. U Johansson, J Wahren, and LS Eriksson. Splanchnic and peripheral glucose metabolism in cirrhosis. J Hepatol, in press 1993.

2023251911

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

John Wahren

Nicotine Physiology and Metabolism

Summary of current projects

1. The current status of knowledge regarding metabolism and pharmacokinetics of nicotine was updated and summarized at an international symposium in June 1992 at Salsomaggiore, Italy. The meeting was organized by Professors Gorrod and Wahren, who will also be the editors of the proceedings from the meeting. The publication will be a monograph entitled "Biochemistry and Metabolism of Nicotine and Related Alkaloids", published by Chapman and Hall Scientific Publishers, London. The work with the monograph is now in its final stages and publication is expected in July or August, 1993.

2. Studies are in progress concerning the influence of nicotine on regional circulation and metabolism of the human brain. They involve "functional imaging" of the brain by NMR-technique as well as determination of regional brain blood flow by PET-technique. The studies are being done in collaboration between the Karolinska Hospital, Stockholm and the Max-Planck Institute in Göttingen. The preliminary findings in three individuals receiving intravenous nicotine indicate that blood flow to the visual and auditory cortex is augmented by nicotine and, conversely, that flow to the cerebellum is diminished. The NMR- and PET-techniques lend themselves excellently to this type of study and the results may be the first demonstration of regional effects of nicotine on brain blood flow and metabolism in humans.

3. A study concerning hepatic and renal nicotine disposal in humans has been carried out together with Johan Gabrielsson. The results provide the first direct demonstration and quantitataive measurement of hepatic nicotine extraction in humans. The data were presented in preliminary form at the Salsomaggiore meeting and have now been evaluated and written up for a peer review journal. The final manuscript is now being adjusted and will be submitted within a month. It is a project that has received FTR support.

4. The effect of cigarette smoking on whole body energy expenditure on a short-term basis has been examined using indirect calorimetry. These studies extend previous findings concerning cigarette smoking and 24 h energy expenditure, published earlier by Hofstetter and Wahren in New England Journal of Medicine. The data describe the magnitude, time course and mechanism of nicotine's stimulatory action on energy expenditure. The study has been supported by FTR. A manuscript is under way and should be ready for submission by the end of June, 1993.

5. A study is in progress concerning the possible influence of liver disease on nicotine disposal. We have examined patients with cirrhosis of the liver during nicotine infusion. Additional studies are required, but the preliminary data indicate a delayed disposal of nicotine and a retarded conversion of nicotine to cotinine. A completed study should be ready within 4-6

2023251912

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

months depending on the availability and outcome of the nicotine analyses.

6. A study has been undertaken to examine the relationship between arterial nicotine concentrations during cigarette smoking and nicotine content and puffing pattern. Thirty subjects participated in the study and a pneumotachograph was employed to determine the puff characteristics. The findings demonstrate large intra-individual variations in arterial nicotine concentration during smoking and that the cigarettes' nicotine yield or the smoking pattern both are of minor importance for the arterial nicotine concentration. The data have been evaluated and a preliminary manuscript is ready. The final paper will be sent for publication within 1-2 months.

Publications in progress

1. Biochemistry and metabolism of nicotine and related alkaloids, eds John Gorrod and John Wahren, Chapman and Hall, London, 1993 in press.

2. J Wahren. New methods for probing the *in vivo* disposition of nicotine in humans, in Biochemistry and metabolism of nicotine and related alkaloids, eds J Gorrod and J Wahren, Chapman and Hall, London, 1993 in press.

3, J Wahren, J Gabrielsson, M Curvall. Hepatic and renal exchange of nicotine in humans. J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1993, to be submitted.

4. J Wahren, Y Schutz, R Söderberg. Stimulation of energy expenditure during cigarette smoking. Am J Physiol 1993, to be submitted.

5. J Wahren, R Söderberg. Arterial nicotine and cotinine concentrations and cigarette smoking patterns. Clin Sci 1993, to be submitted.

2023251913

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000

2023251914

Source: https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/yzkm0000